BIBLIOGRAPHY of the
BIOLOGY, ECOLOGY and ENVIRONMENT
of the
SALTON SEA
and
IMPERIAL–MEXICALI VALLEY REGION
(CALIFORNIA and BAJA CALIFORNIA)

SECOND EDITION

EARLE E. SPAMER

RAVEN'S PERCH MEDIA
PREFACE

THE CITATIONS LISTED HERE have been extracted from Volume 1 of THE GRAND CANON, a far more expansive bibliography of the Grand Canyon and lower Colorado River regions of southwestern North America. (THE GRAND CANON is a series of publications accessible online at https://ravensperch.org.) This bibliography complements other biologically focused bibliographies that have been prepared for these regions (also accessible on the Raven’s Perch Media website).

For citations that relate to biological, ecological and environmental matters of broader geographical focus, and of the lower Colorado River region in general, consult the much more comprehensive listings in Part 11/Section 1 of THE GRAND CANON, Volume 1).

Environmental issues include atmospherics and concerns of human health.

Agricultural topics principally on the Imperial Valley and Mexicali Valley are included in this bibliography. The Yuma Valley region is not included.

As a matter of geographical–ecological necessity, citations pertaining to locales that are near to the Salton Sea and Imperial Valley are also included in this bibliography; specifically, the southern Coachella Valley, the Algodones Dunes, and peripheral ecological reserves (for example, Dos Palmas).

Items that pertain to the anthropogenic breakout of the Colorado during 1905-1907 are listed with water-management publications in Part 12/Section 1 of THE GRAND CANON Volume 1. Geological studies are not included, for which refer to Part 11/Section 2 of THE GRAND CANON Volume 1. Items pertaining to archaeology and Indigenous occupations in the Salton Sink will be found in Part 11/Section 3 of THE GRAND CANON Volume 1.

Each citation here includes an Item number (for example, 11.7517; the prefix “11.” indicates that it is from Part 11 of the much larger bibliography, THE GRAND CANON, Volume 1). They serve as serial numbers only, which uniquely identify citations throughout THE GRAND CANON. Numbers are assigned as citations are acquired for the bibliography, thus they do not follow in order in the bibliography. Several pertinent citations from other parts of THE GRAND CANON also appear in this special bibliography; they are identified by prefixes other than “11.”

Item numbers in colored italics indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico. Item numbers that are underscored indicate publications that focus on agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.

See https://ravensperch.org for everything pertaining to the complete Grand Canyon–Lower Colorado River bibliography.
## Bibliography of the Biology, Ecology and Environment of the Salton Sea and Imperial–Mexicali Valley Region

(California and Baja California)

### Anonymous

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Title and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1874</td>
<td>11.7517</td>
<td>Improvement of the desert of the Colorado River. <em>Engineer and Surveyor</em> (Chicago), 1(1) (April): 3. [Regarding concerns of climate alteration and water quality should the [Salton Sink] be intentionally flooded from the Colorado River.] [See also Anonymous (1874, Item No. 12.4831).]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1874</td>
<td>12.4831</td>
<td>The great Colorado River of the West. <em>Engineer, Architect and Surveyor</em> (Chicago), 1(4) (July 15): 56. [Regarding plans to intentionally flood the [Salton Sink] with Colorado River water.] [See also Anonymous, 1874, Item No. 11.7517.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>11.12588</td>
<td>[Regrowth of vegetation in Salton Sink following flood.] <em>Railway World</em>, 18(39) (September 24): 914. [&quot;Grass now covers the famous Salton lake, concerning which so much was said and written last year.&quot; (ENTIRE NOTE)] [Salton Sea.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. *Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>11.12002</td>
<td>Eltült tó. [Disappearing lake.] In: Rövid Közlemények [Short Notice] [SECTION]. Földrajzi Közlemények (Magyar Földrajzi Társaság, Budapest) (Société Hongroise de Géographie, Bulletin), 21(7): 377. [Salton Sea.] [In Hungarian.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>11.7654</td>
<td>[Imperial Valley.] In: Notes and News [SECTION]. The Condor, 8(2) (March/April): 59. [&quot;Mr. Harry Lelande spent a week in early February at Calexico, in the Imperial Valley below Salton. He reports the region to be swarming with water birds, due to the overflow from the Colorado.&quot; (ENTIRE NOTE)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td>11.13374</td>
<td>The United States. (From our own Correspondent.) The Pastoralists’ Review (Melbourne and Sydney), 16(7) (September 15): 584-585. [See p. 584, conjecture on the climatological effect of the newly filled Salton Sea.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>11.3377</td>
<td>Mois de fuir. L’Illustration (Paris), 129(3335) (January 26): 63. [Pelicans at Salton Sea.] [In French.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td>11.2631</td>
<td>Moisture comes from Salton Sea. Prof. John Patten, formerly of Manti, delivers expert talk in Lower House. He suggested diversion. Utah should ask Congress to let river stay in present channel—Heavy precipitation results. Deseret News, (February 1): 11 [issue pagination].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td>11.2031</td>
<td>Salton Sea a benefit. Moderator-Topics, 27(23) (February 14) (714): 465-466. [Anecdotal improvement on rainfall.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td>11.5482</td>
<td>[Date orchard.] In: News Notes and Wants [SECTION]. The Plant World (Baltimore, Maryland), 10(3) (March): 70. [&quot;It is reported that Salton Sea is encroaching on the government date orchard at Mecca, and that to save the orchard from inundation it will be removed to Indio, which is at sea level.&quot; (ENTIRE ITEM)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td>11.7611</td>
<td>Placing the cart before the horse. In: Reclamation Service Notes [SECTION]. The Irrigation Age, 22(5) (March): 152. [Putative effects of Salton Sea on local climate.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td>11.2771</td>
<td>[News note.] In: News Items [SECTION]. Torreya, 7(4) (April): 86-88. [&quot;Dr. D. T. MacDougal, director of botanical research in the Carnegie Institution of Washington, has recently made an expedition to the Salton Sea in southern California and to adjacent parts of the delta of the Colorado River in Baja California.&quot; (ENTIRE ITEM)]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Item numbers in **colored italics** indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. **Underscored** item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
was named the Pattee [sic] basin in honor of the first American who crossed it in 1827.” (ENTIRE ITEM) [Salton Sea.] [James Ohio Pattie.]


1907 11.3499 Evaporation in desert conditions. Symons’s Meteorological Magazine, 42 (August): 139. [Quoted “from a recent number of Science” (i.e., Anonymous, 1907, ITEM NO. 11.2009). Salton Sea.]

1907 11.9323 [Lecture.] In: News Notes and Wants [SECTION]. The Plant World (Baltimore, Maryland), 10(9) (September): 216. [“Dr. D. T. Macdougal (sic) lectured at the Brooklyn Institute on the evening of October 4, and the New York Botanical Garden on the afternoon of the 5th on the Salton Sea and the changes in the vegetation of the enclosing basin.” (ENTIRE ITEM) [NOTE: September issue taking note of past October lectures, thus.]

1907 11.7566 Dates thrive on Colorado Desert. Scientific American, 97(25) (December 21): 458. [See also letter from W. A. Linferty, regarding geographical corrections, 98(3) (January 18, 1908): 43 (ITEM NO. 2.21689).]


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1909</td>
<td>11.3860</td>
<td>About the weather. <em>In: The Calexico Chronicle: second annual magazine edition.</em> Calexico, California: The Calexico Chronicle, p. 120.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1914</td>
<td>11.7143</td>
<td>Obtaining potable water from the muddy Colorado. <em>Scientific American,</em> 110(19) (May 9): 394. [Imperial Valley.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1914</td>
<td>11.9798</td>
<td>Date growing in California and Arizona. <em>In: Western Map and Publishing Company</em> (compiler), <em>Thurston’s Imperial Valley resident directory, 1914-1915.</em> El Centro and Pasadena, California: Western Map and Publishing Co., pp. [377]-[386].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1916</td>
<td>11.10491</td>
<td>Blackbirds damage crops in Imperial Valley. <em>In: Wild Life in Relation to Agriculture</em> [section]. <em>California Fish and Game,</em> 2 (October): 215. [Bicolor, yellow-headed, and Brewer varieties of blackbirds damage Egyptian corn.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td>11.2733</td>
<td>The frontier region of Mexico. Notes to accompany a map of the frontier. <em>Geographical Review,</em> 3(1) (January): 16-27, Plate I. [Plate I, facing p. 24, is “Map of the Frontier Region of Northern Mexico”, scale 1:4,300,000, with isothermal lines and 20-inch annual rainfall boundary line overprinted.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td>11.7675</td>
<td>The Salton Sea. <em>Scientific American,</em> 116(17) (April 28): 415. [Carnegie Institution’s Department of Botany “has been making studies on the recessional phenomena of the Salton Sea”. Brief note.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td>11.7781</td>
<td>The revegetation of an island. <em>Scientific American,</em> 117(9) (September 1): 153. [Cormorant Island, Salton Sea.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1919</td>
<td>11.9833</td>
<td>[Pigment from Salton Sea.] <em>In: Sparks</em> [section]. <em>Journal of Electricity,</em> 42(11) (June 1): 543. [“A phenomenal deposit of pigment has occurred in the shallow waters of the Salton Sea. The colors range from pale yellow to brown and red, together with black and some shades of green. Some of these ochre deposits are in a form suitable, after slight cleaning, for immediate use as paint. The owner of the accumulation has his buildings, automobile, etc., painted with the natural pigment for purposes of demonstration, and is aiming at making it the subject of a successful commercial enterprise.” (ENTIRE NOTE)]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. *Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1919</td>
<td>11.7680</td>
<td>May can mullet. Pacific Fisherman (Seattle, Washington), 17(12) (December): 76. [The John Leenhouts company of San Pedro, California, may establish a mullet cannery at Salton Sea.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921</td>
<td>11.9835</td>
<td>New date, highly productive, found by scientists after 20 years’ search. Weekly News Letter (U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.), 8(32) (March 9): 3. [Offshoots of Sewl date from “upper Giza”, Egypt, and Saldy variety from “Kharga Oasis” to be introduced to the bureau’s date garden in Indio, California.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921</td>
<td>11.5481</td>
<td>Rare date palms are found after 20-year search. Popular Mechanics Magazine, 35(6) (June): 890. [U.S. Department of Agriculture to establish date palms in Salton Sea basin.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921</td>
<td>11.6082</td>
<td>Rockwell Air Intermediate Depot, Rockwell Field, Coronado, Calif., Nov. 1. In: Squadron News [SECTION]. Air Service News Letter (U.S. Army Air Service, Information Group, Washington, D.C.), 5(42) (November 25): 12-13. [See p. 13: “Since the opening of the duck season on October 1st, several of the officers of the post have made trips to Imperial Valley and some of the nearby lakes, but with rather discouraging results. This has come about through scarcity of ducks and is not in any way chargeable to lack of skill on the part of the hunters.” (ENTIRE NOTE)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922</td>
<td>11.10502</td>
<td>Blackbirds damage grain in Imperial Valley. California Fish and Game, 8 (January): 45. [Calipatria area.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925</td>
<td>11.18605</td>
<td>New model mill at Mexicali; to be moved later to another location in Mexico on Gulf of California. The Cotton Oil Press (Interstate Cotton Seed Crushers Association, Memphis, Tennessee), 9(5) (September): 22.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926</td>
<td>11.12333</td>
<td>Imperial Valley watermelons. New Reclamation Era, 17(7) (July): 128. [Photo.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Item Number</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1931</td>
<td>11.12174</td>
<td>Imperial Valley has 424,000 acres in crops. <em>New Reclamation Era</em>, 22(2) (February): 43.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1939</td>
<td>11.5500</td>
<td>Brawley. <em>In: Here and There on the Desert</em> [SECTION]. <em>Desert Magazine</em>, 2(9) (July): 34. [&quot;Control of predatory animals, especially in national parks; a five-day pheasant season in Imperial valley, and a winter season for bass fishing in the Colorado river are urged in resolutions adopted by the Imperial county Fish and Game Conservation association.” (ENTIRE ITEM)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1941</td>
<td>11.5505</td>
<td>Brawley. <em>In: Here and There on the Desert</em> [SECTION]. <em>Desert Magazine</em>, 4(4) (February 1): 30. [Fifty-three whistling swans arrived for one day at state game refuge north of Brawley.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1942</td>
<td>11.5533</td>
<td>Rare birds appear. <em>In: Here and There on the Desert</em> [SECTION]. <em>Desert Magazine</em>, 5(4) (February): 44. [&quot;Whistling geese” at Salton Sea.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1943</td>
<td>11.5542</td>
<td>Salton Sea shipping fresh fish. <em>In: Here and There on the Desert</em> [SECTION]. <em>Desert Magazine</em>, 6(8) (June): 29. [&quot;Imperial county, below sea level, is shipping fresh fish to coast cities of San Francisco, San Pablo and San Diego. Salton sea’s rapidly developing fishing industry is providing mullet, shipped in iced trucks daily.” (ENTIRE ITEM)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1944</td>
<td>11.5545</td>
<td>They’ll drink Salton Sea water. <em>In: Here and There on the Desert</em> [SECTION]. <em>Desert Magazine</em>, 7(9) (July): 29. [&quot;Indio—Experiments with water purification method now being used in New Guinea for troops were started at Date Palm beach in May to purify water of Salton Sea for drinking purposes. Cleaver-Brooks company of Milwaukee is conducting experiments. They expect their invention to make not only salt water but stagnant and sewage water drinkable.” (ENTIRE ITEM)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1944</td>
<td>11.5547</td>
<td>Fishing permits accepted. <em>In: Here and There on the Desert</em> [SECTION]. <em>Desert Magazine</em>, 8(2) (December): 30. [Applications for permits to fish for mullet and carp in Salton Sea.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1946</td>
<td>11.5561</td>
<td>Fish come to fishermen. <em>In: Here and There on the Desert</em> [SECTION]. <em>Desert Magazine</em>, 9(4) (February): 35. [Bass and catfish in Coachella branch of All-American Canal.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. *Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
1947 11.5568 That old sea serpent again. *In*: Here and There on the Desert [*SECTION*]. *Desert Magazine*, 10(3) (January): 27. ["Coachella—The Desert Barnacle reported reappearance of Salton Sea's much-advertised sea monster. George Ames of Indio, Bill Alexander of Mecca and Roy Harmon of Thermal viewed the creature at a point two miles west of Desert beach, 10 miles below Mecca. It was on the surface, basking in the sunlight. Several birds were on its back, pecking at marine life. It was suggested that the serpent probably hibernated at the bottom of the sea during hot months. It made its reappearance just before the annual Salton Sea regatta, and the Barnacle warned that it must not be permitted to enter the speed contests." (*ENTIRE ITEM*)]

1947 11.5574 New seed crop imported from India may rival soy bean. *Desert Magazine*, 10(10) (August): 20. [Guar gum planted in Imperial Valley and elsewhere.]

1948 11.5580 He saw tarpon. *In*: Here and There on the Desert [*SECTION*]. *Desert Magazine*, 11(9) (July): 36. [W. A. Evans, fisheries biologist, indicates there are no tarpon in Salton Sea, but Roy Hunter believes he saw one.]

1948 11.5626 New plants for the desert? *In*: Here and There on the Desert [*SECTION*]. *Desert Magazine*, 11(11) (September): 35. [Warren H. Brock and Harold P. Olmo traveling to Iraq and Pakistan to search for fruits and vegetables that may be suitably introduced into Imperial Valley.]

1949 11.5634 Forage fish needed. *In*: Here and There on the Desert [*SECTION*]. *Desert Magazine*, 12(5) (March): 33. [California Bureau of Fish and Game Conservation bringing anchovies from Gulf of California to Salton Sea as forage fish for planned introduction of game fish. Item credited to *Desert Barnacle*.]


1949 11.5640 Watering troughs for deer. *In*: Here and There on the Desert [*SECTION*]. *Desert Magazine*, 12(12) (October): 31. [Coachella Valley Game Propagation Club considering installation of water troughs for deer along the Coachella branch of the All-American Canal. Item credited to *Indio Date Palm*.]

1949 11.5641 Ducks gather on Salton Sea. *In*: Here and There on the Desert [*SECTION*]. *Desert Magazine*, 13(1) (November): 35. [Migrating ducks. Item credited to *Indio Date Palm*.]

1950 11.5642 Commercial fishing opposed. *In*: Here and There on the Desert [*SECTION*]. *Desert Magazine*, 13(3) (January): 35. [Salton Sea. Item credited to *Calipatria Herald*.]

1950 11.5643 Fear mullet extinction. *In*: Here and There on the Desert [*SECTION*]. *Desert Magazine*, 13(5) (March): 34. [Commercial fishing in Salton Sea. Item credited to *Imperial Valley Weekly*.]

Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. *Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
1950 11.5644 Muskrats flood Mexico. *In: Here and There on the Desert [SECTION]. Desert Magazine, 13(7) (May): 34.* ["Calexico—Musk rats who have followed the Colorado River down its course to the all-American canal in Imperial Valley were blamed for a recent break in the canal bank, which flooded a small section of land below the Mexican border. With a small muskrat burrow as a start, water poured through until it had widened the canal break to 60 feet. The all-American parallels the Mexican border on both sides of Calexico.—Calexico Chronicle." (ENTIRE ITEM)]

1950 11.5648 Fish planted in Salton Sea. *In: Here and There on the Desert [SECTION]. Desert Magazine, 13(9) (July): 35-36.* [Game fish transferred from Gulf of California to Salton Sea, following on early transferral of anchovies as fish food. Item credited to Imperial Valley Press.]

1951 11.5788 Fish are transplanted. *In: Here and There on the Desert [SECTION]. Desert Magazine, 14(6) (April): 27.* ["Salton Sea—More than 1000 surf smelt, perch and other small fish species have been netted from the Gulf of California at San Felipe, Mexico, and planted in California’s Salton Sea by the Division of Fish and Game. It was the third effort to establish game and forage fish in the state’s largest lake. Approximately 7000 Mexican fish, mostly anchovettas, have been transplanted since 1949. According to district biologist, Willis A. Evans, it will be several years before sport fishing is possible. Test seinings will determine results of the project which calls for establishing forage fish before game fish.—Indio News." (ENTIRE ITEM)]


1952 11.5807 Fish thrive in Salton Sea. *In: Here and There on the Desert [SECTION]. Desert Magazine, 15(12) (December): 28.* ["Since 1948, more than 10,000 ocean, game and forage fish have been planted in Salton Sea." Item credited to Coachella Valley Sun.]

1953 11.5810 Waterfowl damage crops. *In: Here and There on the Desert [SECTION]. Desert Magazine, 16(3) (March): 32.* [Imperial Valley. Item credited to Yuma Daily Sun.]


1954 11.5818 Desert getting hotter. *In: Here and There on the Desert [SECTION]. Desert Magazine, 17(4) (April): 32.* ["Blythe—According to O. W. Malmgren, Blythe weather station expert, the desert is getting hotter. Twenty years of figures compiled by Malmgren reveal temperatures have climbed upward since 1933. Twenty years ago the mean average of 70.05. In 1943 it was 72.6, last year, 72.8. Maximum average showed a rise from 88.7 in 1933 to 89.7 last year.—Coachella Valley Sun." (ENTIRE ITEM)]

1954 11.5819 Fishing at Salton Sea. *In: Here and There on the Desert [SECTION]. Desert Magazine, 17(4) (April): 32.* [Notes also "the catching of mullet with the bare hands."]

Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. *Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1954</td>
<td>11.5826</td>
<td>Urge action on river sewage. <em>In:</em> Here and There on the Desert [SECTION].</td>
<td>Desert Magazine, 17(9) (September): 31. [Sewage disposal into New River by Mexicali, Baja California.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956</td>
<td>11.6234</td>
<td>Fish adapt to Salton Sea. <em>In:</em> Here and There on the Desert [SECTION].</td>
<td>Desert Magazine, 19(2) (February): 32. [Gulf croakers and corvinas.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956</td>
<td>11.6239</td>
<td>Corvina transplanted. <em>In:</em> Here and There on the Desert [SECTION].</td>
<td>Desert Magazine, 19(8) (August): 28. [California Department of Fish and Game seining adult ocean corvina from Gulf of California to add to brood stock in Salton Sea. Item credited to Calexico Chronicle.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956</td>
<td>11.6240</td>
<td>Salton Sea fish studied. <em>In:</em> Here and There on the Desert [SECTION].</td>
<td>Desert Magazine, 19(9) (September): 29. [Study by D. J. Hendricks, University of California. Item credited to Yuma Sun.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Item Number</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Source</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1963</td>
<td>11.6689</td>
<td>Salton octopus. <strong>In:</strong> The Desert in July [SECTION]. Desert Magazine, 26(7) (July): 5. [Octopus, clearly transplanted, captured in Salton Sea by 12-year-old boy].</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1963</td>
<td>11.6690</td>
<td>Saltish Salton Sea. <strong>In:</strong> The Desert in August [SECTION]. Desert Magazine, 26(8) (August): 4. [Salton Sea “will become too salty for water contact sports in 20 to 40 years”].</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>11.16070</td>
<td>A tale of an open sewer disguised as a river. <strong>Focus</strong> (Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, Los Angeles), (6): 7. [New River].</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>11.18087</td>
<td>Le pollueur pollué. <strong>In:</strong> En direct de la communale [SECTION]. Le Sentier (Saint-Hippolyte, Québec), 6(8) (October): 2. [Relates to pollution of the New River in California, from sources in Mexico.] [In French].</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992</td>
<td>11.2817</td>
<td>Deaths on the Salton Sea. <strong>In:</strong> Overview [SECTION]. Waterbirds, 46(2) (Summer): 185. [Eared Grebes].</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>11.11987</td>
<td>Desalination; agencies and scientists test specialized devices at California’s Salton Sea. <strong>ENR</strong> (Engineering News-Record), 244(1): 37.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>11.879</td>
<td>The Salton Sea: To restore or ignore? <strong>Living Rivers Currents</strong> (Glen Canyon Action Network), 1(1) (December): 11.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>11.1031</td>
<td>Colorado River delta connections—a brief water history. <strong>Sea Notes</strong> (Salton Sea Authority, Salton Sea Restoration Project newsletter), (August): 1-5.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>11.11480</td>
<td>Saving Salton Sea wildlife. (Photos by Steve Payer.) <strong>DWR News/People</strong> (California Department of Water Resources), (Winter), cover, 3-7.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>11.2470</td>
<td>Developing a restoration plan; an objective and transparent process. <strong>Salton Sea Update</strong>, (August): [1].</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. *Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item number</th>
<th>Source Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>11.8186</td>
<td>DU receives grant to conserve Sonoran wetlands; waterfowl to benefit from habitat restoration. <em>Grassland Today</em> (Grassland Water District and Grassland Resource Conservation District, Los Banos, California), 17(2) (March/April): 4. [Ducks Unlimited. Lower Colorado River and Salton Sea.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>11.5858</td>
<td>Agua de &quot;Las Arenitas&quot; cumple normas oficiales; CESPM. <em>El Pionero</em> (Mexicali, Baja California), 9(477) (January 12-18): 1. [See also &quot;Cartón&quot; (artist's name not legible).] [Comisión Estatal de Servicios Públicos de Mexicali.] [In Spanish.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>11.11159</td>
<td>Muestreo SAGARPA colmenas de abejas en el Valle de Mexicali; se han muestreado 20 apiarios del Valle de Mexicali, arrojando resultados negativos de la presencia de esta enfermedad. <em>Boletín SAGARPA</em> (Secretaría de Agricultura, Ganadería, Desarrollo Rural, Pesca y Alimentación, Delegación Estatal en Baja California, Mexicali), (166), 1 p. [In Spanish.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Judge’s ruling jolts basis of quantification settlement agreement; a tentative court ruling has raised questions about how much the state can spend to mitigate water transfer effects on the Salton Sea. *River Report*, (Winter 2009-2010): 10-11.

Natural processes may hold key to energy independence. *The Virginia Engineer* (Mechanicsville, Virginia), 59(8) (August): 4-6. [Includes illustration of “a series of ‘raceway’ ponds at a 40-acre algae farm located east of the Salton Sea in the Imperial Valley.”]

Background of the Species Conservation Habitat Project. *Salton Sea Update*, (September): [1-2].


What are the SCH alternatives? What will SCH do? *Salton Sea Update*, (September): [3]. [Species Conservation Habitat Program.]

Salton Sea financial assistance program. *Salton Sea Update*, (September): [3]. [Habitat restoration and research.]


New SCH team members; California Fish and Game’s David Elms—a native of southern California’s desert region; the Department of Water Resources’ Kent Nelson. *Salton Sea Update*, (April): [3]. [Species Conservation Habitat Project.]


Project status; SCH nearing environmental certification. *Salton Sea Update*, (March): 2. [Species Conservation Habitat.]

Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. *Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.

2013  11.11972  Environmental Stewardship Fund; in addition to assisting owls, it provides an important tool for developers. *Abundant Opportunities* (Imperial Valley Economic Development Corporation, El Centro, California), (March): 34-35.

2013  11.16823  Supervisor's report; Salton Sea, water remain large issues. Informe del Supervisor; Salton Sea, el agua sigue siendo cuestiones grandes. *Imperialite* (City of Imperial, California, Newsletter), (Summer): 13.  [Imperial County District 3 Supervisor Michael Kelley.]


2013  11.6810  Programa piloto para eliminar quemadas agrícolas en el Valle de Mexicali, B.C.; programa de mejoramiento de la calidad del aire. *EcologíaBC* (Baja California, Secretaría de Protección al Ambiente), 1(1) (June): 9.  [In Spanish.]

2014  11.6812  Control de tolvaneras, Mexicali, B.C. *EcologíaBC* (Baja California, Secretaría de Protección al Ambiente), 1(1) (June): 23.  [In Spanish.]

2014  11.7876  Supervisor Kelley report; County should not stand alone on Salton Sea. Informe del Supervisor Kelley; El condado no debe estar solo en el Mar Salton. *Imperialite* (City of Imperial, California), (Fall): 12, 14.  [Imperial County District 3 Supervisor Michael Kelley.]

2015  11.16824  Supervisor Kelley report; Salton Sea problem entering crucial stage. Informe del Supervisor Kelley; problema del Mar Salton entra en etapa crucial. *Imperialite* (City of Imperial, California, Newsletter), (Spring): 16.  [Imperial County District 3 Supervisor Michael Kelley.]

2015  11.10334  An ambitious plan to restore the Salton Sea; Imperial Irrigation District, county launch joint effort. *Water Review* (Family Farm Alliance), (92) (September): 1-7 [entire issue].

2015  11.17862  Saving the Salton Sea; Professor Tim Krantz is charting solutions for California’s largest lake. *Och Tamale* (University of Redlands, Redlands, California), 91(2) (Fall): 9.

2016  11.15207  Broad experience highlights new Chief Counsel. *DWR* (California Department of Water Resources), (Spring/Summer): 26.  [Spencer Kenner. Includes remarks on his work on the Salton Sea Quantification Settlement Agreement.]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>11.17184</td>
<td>Air quality on the Imperial County-Mexicali border. <em>In: Desert Updates</em> [SECTION]. <em>Desert Report</em> (Sierra Club, California and Nevada Desert committee), (September): 22.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. *Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
Abbott, Charles C.


Abbott, Clinton G.


Abe, Jun, and Tsuda, Chikahiro

1987 11.14903  Genetic analysis for isozyme variation in the section *Vulgares*, genus *Beta*. *Japanese Journal of Breeding* (Tokyo), 37: 253-261. [Genetic analyses include crosses between *Beta macrocarpa* from Imperial Valley, California, and two strains of *B. vulgaris* and *B. atriplicifolia* (sources not indicated).]

1988 11.14904  Distorted segregation in the backcrossed progeny between *Beta vulgaris* L. and *B. macrocarpa* Guss. *Japanese Journal of Breeding* (Tokyo), 38: 309-318. ["An accession from the Imperial Valley of California was used as the *B. macrocarpa* parent to make hybrids with *B. vulgaris* and *B. maritima*." (p. 310)]

Aboites Aguilar, Luis

2002 11.12883  La agricultura del norte mexicano durante el siglo XX. *Universidad de México, Revista*, (612) (June): 35-41. [In Spanish.]

Abrams, Michael; Tsu, Hiroji; Hulley, Glynn; Iwao, Koki; Pieri, David; Cudahy, Tom; and Kargel, Jeffrey

2015 11.13164  The Advanced Spaceborne Thermal Emission and Reflection Radiometer (ASTER) after fifteen years: Review of global products. *International Journal of Applied Earth Observation and Geoinformation*, 38: 292-301. [See Figure 4, p. 294, relating to the Global Digital Elevation Model, illustration of "1 × 1° tile of ASTER GED for TIR [thermal infrared] band 12 (9.1 μ) over an area of southeastern California", which includes Algodones Dunes.]

Aceituno, Michael, and Foreman, Larry D.

Ackerman, R. A., and Platter-Rieger, M.


Acosta Martínez, Ana Isabel; Lugo Morones, Sonia Yolanda; and Avendaño Ruiz, Belem Dolores


AD Consultores S.C.

2004  11.12830 Manifestación de Impacto Ambiental, Modalidad Regional: instalación y operación de un confinamiento de residuos industriales peligrosos. [No place]: AD Consultores S.C., for Compañía Siderúrgica de California, S.A. de C.V., SEPARATELY PAGINATED SECTIONS [391 pp. total]. ["El sitio se localiza a la altura del kilómetro 134 de la carretera Mexicali-San Felipe, en la zona Suroeste del municipio de Mexicali, Baja California" (p. I-3).] [In Spanish.]

AECOM [Architecture, Engineering, Consulting, Operations, and Maintenance]


2019  11.17742 Consequences of drying lake systems around the world. [No place]: AECOM, for State of Utah, Great Salt Lake Advisory Council, 64 pp. [including wraps]. [Includes Salton Sea; see particularly “Salton Sea”, pp. 36-42.]

Aguilar Aguilar, Gustavo, and Grijalva Díaz, Ana Isabel


Ahn, Chang Hoon; Oh, Hyangkyun; Ki, Dongwon; Van Ginkel, Steven W.; Rittmann, Bruce E.; and Park, Joonhong


Item numbers in colored italics indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. Underscored item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
online, doi:10.1007/s00253-008-1797-3. [One of three inocula taken from sediments in natural saline environments includes Salton Sea, California.]

Ahumada Valdez, Silvia E.; Quintero Núñez, Margarito; Núñez Pérez, P. G.; AND Bocanegra Olmos, M.

2006 11.18406 La contaminación por partículas de polen y esporas en Mexicali : contrucción de un mapa polínico. In: Quintero Núñez, Margarito (ed.), Contaminación y medio ambiente en Baja California. Mexicali, Baja California: Universidad Autónoma de Baja California; and México, D.F.: Miguel Ángel Porrúa, pp. 101-123. [In Spanish.]

Ali Catzim, Carlos Enrique; Rodríguez Morales, Cesar Abraham; García López, Alejandro Manelik; Rodríguez González, Rosario Eseralda; AND Velasco López, José Luis


Ajami, Hoori; Jha, Aarushi; AND Schreiner-McGraw, Adam

2020 11.18127 Ecohydrologic processes of irrigated agriculture control lake-groundwater interactions in a highly managed watershed [ABSTRACT]. In: American Geophysical Union, Fall Meeting, Online Everywhere, 1-17 December 2020, H042-03. [Salton Sea watershed, including imported Colorado River inflows.] [Note: The 2020 AGU Fall Meeting was moved to an all-virtual presence online due to the COVID-19 pandemic, with abstracts accessible through https://agu.confex.com/agu/fm20/meetingapp.cgi.]

Alaniz Gutiérrez, Luis

2013 11.10962 Guía de producción de miel para el valle de Mexicali : Fundación Produce Baja California. Mexicali: Baja California: Baja Allied Resources, S.C., and Sistema Producta Apicola de Baja California, A.C., 36 pp. [In Spanish.]

Alaniz Gutiérrez, Luis; Ali Catzim, Carlos Enrique; Villanueva Gutiérrez, Rogel; Delgadillo Rodríguez, José; Ortiz Acosta, Martín Eduardo; García Moya, Edmundo; AND Medina Cervantes, Tomás Salvador

2017 11.16987 Caracterización palinológica de mieles del Valle de Mexicali, Baja California, México. Palinological [sic] characterization of honeys of the Mexicali Valley, Baja California, México. Polibotánica (Instituto Politécnico Nacional, México), (43): 255-283. [In Spanish, with title and abstract also in English.]

Alaniz Gutiérrez, Luis; Medina Cervants, T. S.; Rodríguez González, R. E.; AND Grimaldo Juarez, O.

2009 11.5911 Estudio melisopalinológico: Una propuesta para caracterizar la miel por su contenido de polen en el Valle de Mexicali, B.C. In: Memorias, XII Congreso Internacional en Ciencias Agrícolas, Mexicali, México, 29 y 30 de octubre de 2009. [No place]: Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, Instituto de Ciencias Agrícolas, pp. 580-582. [In Spanish.]

Item numbers in colored italics indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. Underscored item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
## BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE BIOLOGY, ECeLOGY AND ENVIRONMENT OF THE 
SALTON SEA AND IMPERIAL-MEXICALI VALLEY REGION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item number</th>
<th>Title and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2015</td>
<td>11.19009</td>
<td>Algodón en el valle de Mexicali y los límites del intervencionismo estatal (1914-1950). <em>Apuntes</em> (Universidad del Pacifico, Centro de Investigación, Lima, Perú), 42(77) (segundo semestre): 129-159. [In Spanish.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. *Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
Alonso, R.; Byternowicz, A.; Yee, J. L.; AND Boarman, W. I.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Publication</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11.11151</td>
<td>Análisis de rentabilidad en sorgo grano con diferentes métodos de labranza [ABSTRACT]. In: Publicación electrónica de abstracts : 12º Seminario de Investigación : Sede: Unidad de Estudios Avanzados Ciudad Universitaria. Aguascalientes: Universidad Autónoma de Aguascalientes, Departamento de Apoyo a la Investigación, p. 101. [Includes Valles de Mexicali, Baja California, and San Luis Rio Colorado, Sonora.] [In Spanish.]</td>
<td>Alvarado Padilla, Jorge Iván; Ávila Casilla, Eva; Hernández Vázquez, Benjamin; Ochoa Espinoza, Xochitl Militza; AND Alvarado Padilla, Edgar Saay</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.11150</td>
<td>Características morfológicas de semillas de higuerilla con potencial para la producción de biodiesel [ABSTRACT]. In: Publicación electrónica de abstracts : 12º Seminario de Investigación : Sede: Unidad de Estudios Avanzados Ciudad Universitaria. Aguascalientes: Universidad Autónoma de Aguascalientes, Departamento de Apoyo a la Investigación, p. 33. [Campo Experimental Valle de Mexicali.] [In Spanish.]</td>
<td>Alvarado Padilla, Jorge Iván; Ávila Casilla, Eva; Camarillo Pulido, Mario; AND Alvarado Padilla, Edgar Saay</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.5912</td>
<td>Evaluación del potencial de cultivares de sorgo dulce para la producción de bioetanol en Valle de Mexicali. In: Memorias, XII Congreso Internacional en Ciencias Agrícolas, Mexicali, México, 29 y 30 de octubre de 2009. [No place]: Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, Instituto de Ciencias Agrícolas, pp. 595-597. [In Spanish.]</td>
<td>Alvarado Padilla, Jorge Iván; Ávila Casilla, Eva; Morales Maza, Antonio; Camarillo Pulido, Mario; AND Medina Esparza, J. Jesús</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.14959</td>
<td>Evaluación del 1st ensayo de caracteristicas de adaptacion a estrés (1st [1st] SATYT) en trigo bajo condiciones del Valle de Mexicali, B. C. In: XX Congreso Internacional en Ciencias Agrícolas : Paradigmas del Agua e Inocuidad Alimentaria : 26 y 27 de octubre : Sede, Calafia Hotel y Centro de Convenciones : Mexicali, Baja California,</td>
<td>Alvarado Padilla, Jorge Iván; Solis Moya, Ernesto; Molero, Gemma; Camacho Casas, Miguel Alfonso; AND Espinoza Rodríguez, Abelardo</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Item numbers in colored italics indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. Underscored item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
octubre de 2017: "Por la realización plena del hombre". [No place]: Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, Instituto de Ciencias Agrícolas, pp. 724-732. [In Spanish.]

Álvarez, Guillermo
2000 2.26113 Semblanza del río Colorado. In: Margalli, Aglae (compiler), Remembranzas: crónicas del viejo Mexicali. Mexicali, Baja California: Gobierno del Estado de Baja California, Instituto de Cultura de Baja California. [In Spanish.]

Álvarez Borrego, Saúl; Anderson, Daniel W.; Ferández de la Garza, Guillermo; Letey, John; Matsumoto, Mark R.; Orlob, Gerald T.; AND Palerm, Juan-Vicente

Álvarez Castañeda, Sergio Ticul; Lidicker, William Z., Jr.; AND Rios, Evelyn

Alzaaq, Mohammed Saleh

AMEC Environmental and Infrastructure, Inc.
2013 11.6998 Draft initial study for habitat enhancement and creation: Geotube technology and solar PV on the Salton Sea playa at Torres Martinez Wetlands. San Diego: AMEC Environmental and Infrastructure, Inc., for Salton Sea Authority, Indio, California, and Desert Cahuilla Wetland Temal Pa’lekish, Mecca, California, SEPARATELY PAGINATED SECTIONS [257 pp. total].

Amidon, William; Burt, Jeffrey; Lemus, Rosa; Lopez, Horacio; AND Verzi, Diana

Item numbers in colored italics indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. Underlined item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
Amrhein, Chris; Anderson, Michael; AND Matsumoto, Mark


Amrhein, Chris; Reese, B. K.; AND Anderson, Michael A.

2006 11.7373 Biogeochemistry of the Salton Sea, California [ABSTRACT]. Eos (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 87(52, Fall Meeting Supplement), Abstract H51H-03.


Anastasiou, Clifford John


Anderson, Alison

2006 11.13142 Endangered and Threatened wildlife and plants; 90-day finding on a petition to list the Andrews' dune scarab beetle as Threatened or Endangered. Federal Register, 71(87) (May 5): 26444-26448. (Finding filed by H. Dale Hall.) [Pseudocotalpa andrewsi Hardy, 1971, endemic to the Algodones Dunes; designation not warranted.]

Anderson, Brian; Phillips, Bryn; Markiewicz, Dan; AND Stillway, Marie

2012 11.3511 Toxicity in California waters: Colorado River basin region. [No place]: California Water Boards, Surface Water Ambient Monitoring Program, 26 pp. [Includes Salton Sea and lower Colorado River sites.]

Anderson, Bruce T.; Roads, John O.; Chen, Shyh-Chin; AND Juang, Hann-Ming Henry

1997 11.7444 Regional modeling simulation and validation of the low level monsoon winds over the Gulf of California and southwest United States [ABSTRACT]. American Geophysical Union, 1997 Fall Meeting, Abstract S32D-A52D-06.

Anderson, Daniel W.; Deweese, Lawrence R.; AND Tiller, Don V.


Item numbers in colored italics indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. Underlined item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
Anderson, Daniel W.; Gress, Franklin P.; Robison, Kristofer M.; Robison, Renee E.; Godinez Reyes, Carlos R.; AND Schoneman, Christian


Anderson, Daniel W.; Henny, Charles J.; Godinez Reyes, Carlos; Gress, Franklin; Palacios, Eduardo L.; Santos del Prado, Karina; AND Bredy, James


Anderson, Ileene


Anderson, Keith R.


Anderson, L. D.


Anderson, L. D., AND Bruland, K. W.


Anderson, R.; McCarthy, R.; Mathieson, E.; Stenner, H.; Macari, E.; AND Mendoza, L.


Anderson, Ray G., AND Goulden, Michael L.

2009 11.6872 A mobile platform to constrain regional estimates of evapotranspiration. Agricultural and Forest Meteorology, 149: 771-782. [Imperial Valley south of Salton Sea.]
Anderson, Thomas W.


Anderson, Thomas W.; Barnum, D. A.; Ricca, M. A.; AND Miles, A. K.


Anderson, Thomas W.; Miles, Keith; Ricca, Mark; Deutschman, Douglas; Lewison, Rebecca; AND Barnum, Douglas

2010  11.12945  Avian use and egg selenium at constructed wetland habitat, Salton Sea, California  [ABSTRACT]. In:  *35th Annual Meeting of the Western Field Ornithologists, Palm Desert, CA, 14-17 October 2010 : Science Program, 15 and 16 October 2010, Embassy Suites Palm Desert*, p. [5]. [Saline Habitat Complex.]

Anderson, Thomas W.; Tiffany, Mary Ann; AND Hurlbert, Stuart H.


Andrade Cisneros, Eduardo  [Andrade, Eduardo]

2012  11.10053  Cien años del cultivo del algodón en Mexicali.  *El Río* (Sociedad de Historia “Centenario de Mexicali”, and Universidad Autónoma de Baja California), 5(18) (October/December): 4-10.  [In Spanish.]

2013  11.10058  La salinidad en el valle de Mexicali, 1961-1974.  *El Río* (Sociedad de Historia “Centenario de Mexicali”, and Universidad Autónoma de Baja California), 6(20) (April/June): cover, 1, 30-32.  [In Spanish.]

Andress, Earl; Quinn, Mark; AND Gould, Juli


Item numbers in  *colored italics*  indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S.  *Underscored*  item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
Anguiano, María Eugenia

1994 11.15363 Irrigación y capital para transformar el desierto. La formación social del valle de Mexicali a principios del siglo XX. *Frontera Norte* (El Colegio de la Frontera Norte, Tijuana, Baja California), 4(8) (July/December): 125-147. [In Spanish, with abstract also in English.]

Arce Valdés, Luis Rodrigo

2018 11.16956 Estado de conservación e historia demográfica de *Cynoscion othonopterus* a través de la estimación de su tamaño efectivo poblacional. Master’s thesis, Centro de Investigación Científica y de Educación Superior de Ensenada, Baja California, 80 pp. [In Spanish.]

Arellano, Evarista; Camarena, Lourdes; Glascoe, Christine von; and Daesslé, Walter

2009 11.4816 Percepción del riesgo en salud por exposición a mezclas de contaminantes: el caso de los valles agrícolas de Mexicali y San Quintín, Baja California, México. Health risk perception by exposure to pollutant mixtures: the case of agricultural valleys in Mexicali and San Quintín, Baja California, Mexico. *Facultad Nacional de Salud Pública, Revista* (Universidad de Antioquia, Colombia), 27(3) (September/December): 291-301. [In Spanish, with bilingual title and abstract.]

Argáez Rodríguez, Felipe de Jesús; Hird, David W.; Hernández de Anda, Jorge; Read, Deryck H.; and Rodríguez Lainz, Alfonso


Armstrong, W. P.


Arnal, Robert E.


Arreguín Cortés, Felipe I.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Audubon California</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>11.10547</td>
<td>Protecting critical bird habitat should be a priority at the Salton Sea. <em>Audubon California, Conservation Brief</em> (National Audubon Society, California Chapter), (July), 4 pp. (“The information in this brief is based on a longer report first drafted by Daniel S. Cooper of Cooper Ecological Monitoring, Inc.”)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avena Arambul, Benjamín; Ceceña Durán, Carlos; González Mendoza, Daniel; Grimaldo Juárez, Onécimo; AND Durán Hernández, Dagoberto</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>11.15249</td>
<td><em>Conducta poblacional de fitonematodos en cultivos agrícolas en el valle de Mexicali, Baja California.</em> [No place]: OmniaScience, 52 pp. (OmniaScience Monographs.) [In Spanish.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avendaño Ruiz, Belem Dolores</td>
<td>2018</td>
<td>11.17000</td>
<td>Desarrollo hortofrutícola de Baja California ante el TLC y sus estándares. <em>In</em>: Ocegueda Hernández, Juan Manuel, and Mangaray Lagarda, Alejandro (eds.), <em>Lento crecimiento y caída del bienestar en la economía de Baja California</em>. Mexicali, Baja California: Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, pp. 199-224. [Tratado de Libre Comercio de América del Norte.] [In Spanish.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avendaño Ruiz, Belem Dolores, AND Schwentesius Rindermann, Rita</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>11.16997</td>
<td>Factores de competitividad en la producción y exportación de hortalizas: el caso del valle de Mexicali, B.C. México. <em>Problemas del Desarrollo</em> (Revista Latinoamericana de Economía) (Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, México), 36(140)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE BIOLOGY, ECOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENT OF THE SALTON SEA AND IMPERIAL-MEXICALI VALLEY REGION

(February/March): 165-192. [In Spanish, with abstracts also in English, French, and Portuguese.]

Avendaño Ruiz, Belem Dolores; Martínez Sidón, Gilberto; AND Acosta Martínez, Ana Isabel

2018 11.17001 Desarrollo del agroclúster bovino carne en Baja California. In: Ocegueda Hernández, Juan Manuel, and Mungaray Lagarda, Alejandro (eds.), Lento crecimiento y caída del bienestar en la economía de Baja California. Mexicali, Baja California: Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, pp. 225-244. [In Spanish.]

Avila Beltrán, Ceferino

1965 11.8858 El tratado de aguas del Río Colorado y la salinidad del Valle de Mexicali. México: Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Facultad de Derecho, 92 pp. [In Spanish.]

Ávila Casillas, Eva; Alvarado Padilla, Jorge Iván; Camarillo Pulido, Mario; AND Morales Maza, Antonio


Avilés Marín, Silvia Mónica; Cárdenas Salazar, Victor; Escobosa García, María Isabel; Román Calleros, Jesús; Castillo Murillo, D.; AND Saynes Santillán, V.

2017 11.14964 Dinámica de la mineralización del nitrógeno en un vertisol del noroeste de México. In: XX Congreso Internacional en Ciencias Agrícolas : Paradigmas del Agua e Inocuidad Alimentaria : 26 y 27 de octubre : Sede, Calafia Hotel y Centro de Convenciones : Mexicali, Baja California, octubre de 2017 : “Por la realización plena del hombre”. [No place]: Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, Instituto de Ciencias Agrícolas, pp. 73-77. [Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, Instituto de Ciencias Agrícolas, Mexicali.] [In Spanish.]

Avilés Marín, Silvia Mónica; López López, Ángel; Cárdenas Salazar, Victor; Soto Ortiz, Roberto; Cano Angel, Faz; AND Alexander, Earl B.


Ayres, Robert U.

Attacks”), which with regard to a postulated “Thermal Attack” lists Imperial Valley, California, as an example (page 7-5).

Azamar Alonso, Aleida, and García Beltrán, Yolanda M.

2022 11.19012 Megaproyectos en México: una amenaza que también se vive en Baja California. a Megaprojects in Mexico: a threat that is also experienced in Baja California. In: Luna Nemecio, Josemanuel; Vélez Ramos, Jeimy Beatriz; and Niño Gutiérrez, Naú Silverio (eds.), Desafíos de la sustentabilidad ante la emergencia ambiental global: Territorio, tecnología y educación. Mount Dora, Florida: Kresearch, and Universidad Autónoma de Guerrero, pp. 117-149. [See “Salton Sea”, pp. 141-144.] [In Spanish, with bilingual item title.]

Baeza Herrera, Oswaldo; Calderón Aguilera, Claudia M.; Ley Gung, J. Antonio; González G., Ana Margarita; Robles Cairo, Cuauhtémoc; AND Peimbert Duarte, Alejandra José


Bahreini, Roya


Bahreini, Roya; Frie, Alexander Lee; Garrison, Alexis; Schaefer, Michael V.; Bates, Steven M.; Bothoff, Jon; Maltz, Mia; Ying, Samantha; Lyons, Timothy; Allen, Michael F.; AND Aronson, Emma L.


Bailey, D. A.; Rodenbaugh, K. H.; Ryden, V. M. J.; Schumann, P. B.; Merifield, P. M.; AND Dritschilo, W. D.

Bain, Richard C., Jr.


Bain, Richard C., Jr., AND Marlar, John T.


Bairagi, N., AND Chattopadhyay, J.


Bairagi, N.; Sarkar, R. R.; AND Chattopadhyay, J.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE BIOLOGY, ECOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENT OF THE
SALTON SEA AND IMPERIAL–MEXICALI VALLEY REGION

Reursos Naturales y Pesca, Instituto Nacional de Ecología; and Secretaría de Salud.
[In English (232 pp.) and Spanish eds.]

Baja California (Estado de), Secretaría de Fomento Agropecuario, Oficina Estatal de Información para el Desarrollo Rural Sustentable

2009 11.6005 Estudio bibliográfico sobre la salinidad del Valle de Mexicali. Baja California: Secretaría de Fomento Agropecuario, Oficina Estatal de Información para el Desarrollo Rural Sustentable, 27 pp. [In Spanish.]

2009 11.11156 Estudio apícola en Baja California (entrevista directa a productores). Baja California: Secretaría de Fomento Agropecuario, Oficina Estatal de Información para el Desarrollo Rural Sustentable, 29 pp. [In Spanish.]

Baja California (Gobierno del Estado de), Secretaría de Fomento Agropecuario

_____ 11.16991 Números de la actividad agropecuaria de Baja California. Ejido Sinaloa, Baja California: Secretaría de Fomento Agropecuario. [Annual serial.] [In Spanish.]

Baja California (Gobierno del Estado de), Secretaría de Protección al Ambiente; AND México, Secretaría de Medio Ambiente y Recursos Naturales

2011 11.15093 Programa para mejorar la calidad del aire en Mèxicali, 2011-2020. [No place]: Baja California (Gobierno del Estado de), Secretaría de Protección al Ambiente; and México, Secretaría de Medio Ambiente y Recursos Naturales, 190 pp. [In Spanish.]


2010 11.15542 Enigmatic, ultrasmall, uncultivated Archaea. U.S. National Academy of Sciences, Proceedings, 107(19): 8806-8811 + Supporting Information online (9 pp.). [See Figure S1, phylogenetic trees, which include "Salton Sea clone SS056, EU329793". (No separate text note of this clone.)]

Bali, Khaled M.; Guerrero, Juan N.; Tod, Ian C.; AND Grismer, Mark E.


Barajas E., Ma. Del Rosio; Rodríguez C., Carmen; AND García J., Humberto

2006 11.15488 Procesos de aprendizaje en la industria maquiladora de exportación (IME) y las tecnologías ambientales en tres ciudades fronterizas del norte de México: Tijuana, Mexical y Ciudad Juárez. In: Tercer Simposio de América del Norte sobre Evaluación de los Efectos Ambientales del Comercio : Montreal/30 de noviembre-1 de diciembre. Montréal, Québec: Comisión para la Cooperación Ambiental, 58 pp. [In Spanish.]

Item numbers in colored italics indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. Underscored item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
Barbero, Tyler; Evan, Amato T.; AND Robinson, Trinity

2020 11.18119 Mechanisms forcing the diurnal cycle of dust in an arid closed basin [ABSTRACT]. In: American Geophysical Union, Fall Meeting, Online Everywhere, 1-17 December 2020, A007-0010. [Salton Sea basin.] [NOTE: The 2020 AGU Fall Meeting was moved to an all-virtual presence online due to the COVID-19 pandemic, with abstracts accessible through https://agu.confex.com/agu/fm20/meetingapp.cgi.]

Barbour, Michael G.


Barlow, George W.


1961 11.17739 Social behavior of the desert pupfish, Cyprinodon macularius, in the field and in the aquarium. American Midland Naturalist, 65(2) (April): 339-359. [Includes Salton Sea.]

1961 11.8187 Intra- and interspecific differences in rate of oxygen consumption in gobiid fishes of the genus Gillichthys. The Biological Bulletin (Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Massachusetts), 121(2) (October): 209-229. [Includes Salton Sea.]

1963 11.6666 Species structure of the gobiid fish Gillichthys mirabilis from coastal sloughs of the eastern Pacific. Pacific Science, 17 (January): 47-72. ("A revised portion of the dissertation submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy at the University of California, Los Angeles, California.") [Salton Sea noted throughout; also upper Gulf of California.]

Barlow, S. B., AND Kugrens, P.


Barnard, J. L. and Gray, W. S.


---

Barnum, Douglas A. [Barnum, Doug]


2006 11.7372 Integrated science investigations of the Salton Sea, California, USA [ABSTRACT]. Eos (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 87(52, Fall Meeting Supplement), Abstract H51H-01.


---

Barnum, Douglas A., AND Case, Harvey L.


---

Barnum, Douglas A., AND Johnson, Steven


---

Barnum, Douglas A.; Bradley, Timothy; Cohen, Michael; Wilcox, Bruce; AND Yanega, Gregor


---

Barnum, Douglas A.; Elder, John F.; Stephens, Doyle; AND Friend, Milton


**Barrett, Marie**

2009 11.16066 The New River is an old problem; history, clean-up and status. *Desert Report* (Sierra Club, California/Nevada Desert Committee), (December): 1, 18-19.

**Barrett, Marie; Barrett, Glenna; and Bishop, Shawna**


**Barringer, Felicity**


**Barrows, Cameron W.**


1998 11.846 The case for wholesale removal. *In: The debate over tamarisk*. *Restoration and Management Notes*, 16(2) (Winter): 135-139. [Includes reply by Bertin Anderson (p. 138) and rejoinder by Cameron Barrows (pp. 138-139).]


**Barrows, Cameron W., and Murphy, Michelle**


**Bartholomew, George A., Jr.; Dawson, William R.; and O’Neill, Edward J.**


Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. *Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item number</th>
<th>Publish year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11.10641</td>
<td>2015</td>
<td>First report of an ipomovirus infecting cucurbits in the Imperial Valley of California.</td>
<td>Batumen, Ozgur; Natwick, Eric T.; Wintermantel, William M.; Tian, Tongyan; McCreight, James D.; Hladky, Laura L.; and Gilbertson, Robert L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.14778</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>Solicitud de permiso de liberación al ambiente de algodón GlyTor® LibertyLink® (GH614 x LCotton25); OECD: BCS-GHØØ2-5 x ACS GHØØ1-3 en etapa experimental, en las regiones agrícolas Valle de Mexicali, B.C.-San Luis Río Colorado, CICLO PV-2017.</td>
<td>Bayer de México, S.A. de C.V.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.18787</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>The medical climatology of southern California.</td>
<td>Beach, E. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.8603</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>Final environmental impact report: introduction of triploid grass carp for aquatic weed control in the Coachella and Imperial Valleys, California.</td>
<td>Beaty, Paul R.; Thiery, R. G.; Mizumoto, M. R.; and Hagstrom, N. T.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bechtel National, Inc.


Beckett, R. E.; Stitt, R. S.; AND Duncan, E. N.


Beckwitt, Richard


Bedwell, Jack E.

1993  11.5485  The day the sea died. American Desert Magazine, 1(5) (Fall): 19, 23. [Fish kill in Salton Sea, 1960s.]

Behme, B.


Bei, N.; Zavala, M. A.; Lei, W.; Li, G.; AND Molina, L. T.


Bell, M. D.; Allen, E. B.; AND Sickman, J. O.


Item numbers in colored italics indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. Underlined item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Publication Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Benioff, Hugo; Ewing, Maurice; AND Press, Frank</td>
<td>11.14905</td>
<td>1951</td>
<td>Sound waves in the atmosphere generated by a small earthquake. <em>U.S. National Academy of Sciences, Proceedings</em>, 37(9) (September): 600-603. [Pertains to observations from a magnitude 5.6 earthquake on January 24, 1951 at coordinates 33° 07′ N, 115° 34′ W (i.e., west of Calipatria, California).]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. *Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Publication Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beszteri, Bánk</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>11.7030</td>
<td>Morphometric and molecular investigations of species limits in Cyclotella meneghiniana (Bacillariophyceae) and closely related species. Doctoral dissertation, Universität Bremen (Bremerhaven), 124 pp.</td>
<td>[See: &quot;Publication III: Congruent variation at a nuclear and a plastid locus suggests that the diatom Cyclotella meneghiniana is a species complex&quot;, by Bánk Beszteri, Uew John, and Linda K. Medlin (p. 75 and following). Includes Cyclotella choctawatcheana from Salton Sea.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhardwaj, Piyush; Kumar, Rajesh; AND Yimam, Yohannes T.</td>
<td>2020</td>
<td>11.18120</td>
<td>Implementing a high-resolution dust emissions scheme in Weather Research and Forecasting model coupled with Chemistry (WRF-Chem) and its implications for the air quality [ABSTRACT]. In: American Geophysical Union, Fall Meeting, Online Everywhere, 1-17 December 2020, A041-0011. [Focus on Salton Sea area.] [NOTE: The 2020 AGU Fall Meeting was moved to an all-virtual presence online due to the COVID-19 pandemic, with abstracts accessible through <a href="https://agu.confex.com/agu/fm20/meetingapp.cgi">https://agu.confex.com/agu/fm20/meetingapp.cgi</a>.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Item numbers in colored italics indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. Underscored item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Location Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Binational Water Group, LLC</td>
<td>2018</td>
<td>11.16241</td>
<td>Salton Trough Interconnection Project.</td>
<td>[No place]: The Binational Water Group, LLC, for California Natural Resources Agency, SEPARATELY PAGINATED SECTIONS [74 pp. total]. [&quot;In Response to: Request for Information for Salton Sea Water Importation Projects, California Natural Resources Agency&quot;]. [Regarding a plan for the importation of seawater from the Gulf of California to the Salton Sea, for environmental restoration.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bioletti, Frederic T.</td>
<td>1920</td>
<td>11.9821</td>
<td>Some observations on grape growing in Imperial Valley.</td>
<td>Imperial County Farm Bureau, Monthly Supplement, (February):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1921</td>
<td>11.9822</td>
<td>Further observations in grape growing in the Imperial Valley.</td>
<td>Imperial Valley Farmer, (January):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1921</td>
<td>11.8549</td>
<td>Vineyard irrigation in arid climates.</td>
<td>California Agricultural Experiment Station, Circular 228, [4] pp. [Imperial Valley.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop, Kelly; Lovecchio, Jessica; AND Wilcox, Bruce</td>
<td>2012</td>
<td>11.5938</td>
<td>Ongoing effort to save the Salton Sea.</td>
<td>Desert Report (Sierra Club, California/Nevada Desert Committee), (December): 3, 7.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bitler, Don V.</td>
<td>1920</td>
<td>11.108</td>
<td>(Ed.) The Imperial Valley, California.</td>
<td>El Centro, California: Board of Supervisors of Imperial County, 34 pp.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Item numbers in colored italics indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. Underscored item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
Black, Glenn F.


Blackburn, O. V.

NO DATE 11.8618  \textit{Citrus in Imperial Valley : a profitable and growing industry}. El Centro, California: Imperial County Board of Trade, 1 sheet. [1929?]

Blake, Mark Kevin


Blake, Nicholas

2018 11.17930  [Photo.] In November 2017, the Sierra Club Desert Committee held its fall meeting on the shore of the Salton Sea. In recent years the lessening of water input has caused the lake level to fall, making the exposed lakebed a source of toxic dust. An increase in water salinity will soon kill off the fish life turning the lake into a dead sea. Here Imperial Irrigation District officials explain their mitigation plans for the region. \textit{The Survivor} (Desert Survivors, Oakland, California), 37(1) (Spring): 3.

Blaney, Harry F.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Publication, Title and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Bojórquez Aguilar, Rocío; Argüelles Mier, Mafalda; Reyes López, Jaime A.; Slatev, Roumen; Solís Domínguez, Fernando A.; Romero Hernández, M. Socorro; Herrera Martínez, Aseneth; Stoyncheva, Margarita; Morales Tinajero, Brandon L.; and Gómez Pérez, Francisca C. | 2016 | 11.12612    | Determinación de metales pesados en partículas sedimentables en muestras de polvo urbano, hojas y muestras acuosas. *In: Carreón Diazconti, Concepción, Ahumada Valdez, Silvia E., and Ramírez Barreto, M. Elizabeth (eds.), Avances en investigación ambiental en la UABC : conociendo nuestro ambiente 2016.* Mexicali, Baja California: Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, pp. 74-91. [Mexicali, Baja California.] [In Spanish.]
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE BIOLOGY, ECOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENT OF THE
SALTON SEA AND IMPERIAL-MEXICALI VALLEY REGION

Bolon, Paul


Bonwell, Carly


Boone, Andrew R.

1934 11.9820 Barren alkali lands made fertile; millions of acres reclaimed for farmers by ingenious means that remove poisonous salts. Popular Science, 125(1) (July): 28-29, 111. [Includes Imperial Valley.]

Border-State University Consortium for Latin America


Bosch, R. van den; Schlinger, E. I.; Dietrick, E. J.; Hall, J. C.; AND Puttler, B.

1964 11.2711 Studies on succession, distribution, and phenology of imported parasites of Therioaphis trifolii (Monell) in southern California. Ecology, 45(3) (July): 602-621. [Includes Imperial Valley.]

Boswell, Thomas Downing


Bowers, Janice E.


Item numbers in colored italics indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. Underscored item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
Bowie, Paul Douglas


Bowles, Jennifer; Harkins, Jayne; Cohen, Michael; Wilcox, Bruce; Ruiz, Frank; Kelley, Kevin; AND Denham, Dan


Bown, David, AND Work, Telford H.


Bowsher, Alan W.; Milton, Ethan F.; AND Donovan, Lisa A.

2016 11.13159 Comparison of desert-adapted Helianthus nieveus (Benth.) Brandegee ssp. tephrodes (A. Gray) Heiser to cultivated H. annuus L. for putative drought avoidance traits at two ontogenetic stages. Helia (United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization, European Cooperative Research Network on Sunflower; and International Sunflower Association, Novi Sad, Serbia), 39(64) (July):. [Includes Algodones Dunes, California.]

Boyle, Barbara

2016 11.11507 National Lands Conservation System designations in the Desert Renewable Energy Conservation Plan; pro and con. Desert Report (Sierra Club, California and Nevada Desert Committee), (March): 12, 20. [Includes Salton Sea area.]

Boyle, Robert H.


Bradley, Timothy J., AND Yanega, Gregory M.


Item numbers in colored italics indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. Underscored item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Title and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brand, Charles J.</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td>11.10748</td>
<td>Peruvian alfalfa: A new long-season variety for the Southwest. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Plant Industry, Bulletin 118, 35 pp., Plates 1, 2. [Includes Yuma and Imperial Valley.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brandt, Thomas, AND Wasmer, Kilian</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>11.7098</td>
<td>Vogelbeobachtung amerikanisch: Salton Sea in Kalifornien—viele Vögel und ein großes Birdfestival. Der Falke (Das Journal für Vogelbeobachter) (Wiebelsheim), 52(6) (June): 190-196. [In German.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Brant, Sara V., AND Loker, Eric S.


Brassill, Natalie A.

2013  11.5411  *The assessment of Escherichia coli as an indicator of microbial quality of irrigation waters used for produce.* Master’s thesis, University of Arizona, 136 pp. [Includes Yuma, Arizona, and Imperial Valley, California.]

Brauner, Colin J., AND Sardella, Brian A.


Brenner, R. J.


Brenner, R. J.; Wargo, M. J.; Stains, G. S.; AND Mulla, M. S.


Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. *Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Britschgi, Jared Edward</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>11.8770</td>
<td>Precision farming in the Imperial Valley.</td>
<td>Bachelor’s thesis, California Polytechnic State University, SEPARATELY PAGINATED SECTIONS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, James H.</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td>11.13716</td>
<td>Species diversity of seed-eating desert rodents in sand dune habitats.</td>
<td>Ecology, 54(4) (Summer): 775-787. [Study sites include Algodones Dunes, California.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Item numbers in colored italics indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. Underscored item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
Bruehler, G., AND Peyster, A. de  

Brues, Charles T.  

Brun, Lukas; Abdulsamad, Ajmal; Geurtsen, Christopher; AND Gereffi, Gary  


Bryant, Harold C.  
1914 11.10490 Occurrence of the black-bellied tree-duck in California. *The Condor*, 16 (March): 94. [Imperial Valley, “fall of 1912.”]

Bucher, Tiffany N.  

Buck, Holly J.  

Bückle López, Karin Yose; López Torres, Virginia Guadalupe; AND Marín Vargas, Ma. Enselmina  
2016 11.13308 Los agentes de la pesca y acuacultura en Baja California. *In:* López Torres, Virginia Guadalupe, Moreno Moreno, Luis Ramón, and Marín Vargas, Ma. Enselmina (eds.), *Tópicos de pesca y acuacultura en el noroeste de México: actores, organizaciones y redes de valor*. Mexicali, Baja California: Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, pp. 88-115. [In Spanish.]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Budinoff, Charles R.; Dunlap, John R.; Hadden, Mary; AND Buchan, Alison</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>11.14853</td>
<td><em>Marivita roseacus</em> sp. nov., of the family Rhodobacteraceae, isolated from a temperate estuary and an emended description of the genus <em>Marivita</em>. <em>Journal of General and Applied Microbiology</em>, 57: 259-267. [Data include the <em>Marivita</em> Salton Sea clone SSW55N (pp. 262, 263).]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burel B., Marco Antonio</td>
<td>2012</td>
<td>11.10054</td>
<td>La a clasificación del algodón. <em>El Río</em> (Sociedad de Historia &quot;Centenario de Mexicali&quot;, and Universidad Autónoma de Baja California), 5(18) (October/December): 11-13. [Historical perspective.] [In Spanish.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burich-McNeece, Trish</td>
<td>2013</td>
<td>11.11971</td>
<td>Biofuels may soon sweeten renewable portfolio. <em>Abundant Opportunities</em> (Imperial Valley Economic Development Corporation, El Centro, California), (March): 32-33. [Sugarcane production in Imperial Valley for California Ethanol + Power LLC.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Burtt-Davie, Joseph see Davy, Joseph Burtt

Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. *Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
**BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE BIOLOGY, ECOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENT OF THE SALTON SEA AND IMPERIAL-MEXICALI VALLEY REGION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Busby, Melissa**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Busterud, John**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>11.17789</td>
<td>PM$<em>{10}$ maintenance plan and redesignation request; Imperial Valley Planning Area; California. <em>Federal Register</em>, 85(64) (April 20): 18509-18527. [U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Imperial PM$</em>{10}$ Plan].</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>11.18055</td>
<td>Approval of air quality implementation plans; California; Coachella Valley; 2008 8-hour ozone nonattainment area requirements. <em>Federal Register</em>, 85(180) (September 16): 57714-57721.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>11.18056</td>
<td>PM$<em>{10}$ maintenance plan and redesignation request; Imperial Valley Planning Area; California. <em>Federal Register</em>, 85(182) (September 18): 58286-58294. [U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Imperial PM$</em>{10}$ Plan, Final Rule].</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Butler, L. J. (Bees), AND Ekboir, Javier**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Byron, Earl R., AND Ohlendorf, Harry M.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. *Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
Item numbers in colored italics indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. 
Underlined item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
<p>| California Department of Fish and Game | 1965  | 11.8243 | Report on insecticide accumulation in Salton Sea fish.  [No place]: California Department of Fish and Game, for [California] Colorado River Basin Regional Water Quality Control Board, 26 pp. |
| California Department of Fish and Game | 1991  | 11.8248 | Final satellite enviromental document regarding sport fishing for Salton Sea fishes.  [Sacramento, California]: California Department of Fish and Game, 69 pp. |
| California Department of Transportation | 1985  | 11.8771 | Negative declaration : Interstate 8 Sand Hills Interchange Project in Imperial Valley.  [San Diego]: California Department of Transportation, 31 pp., maps. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publisher/Authors</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>California Natural Resources Agency; California Department of Water Resources; AND California Department of Fish and Wildlife</td>
<td>2020</td>
<td>11.18643</td>
<td>Salton Sea Management Program: Dust Suppression Action Plan. [No place]: California Natural Resources Agency, California Department of Water Resources, and California Department of Fish and Wildlife, 74 pp. + appendices [107 pp. total] + electronic appendices A, B online at <a href="https://saltonsea.ca.gov">https://saltonsea.ca.gov</a>, 29, 339 pp. (“This plan was prepared by staff from the California Natural Resources Agency, the California Department of Fish and Wildlife, the California Department of Water Resources, the California Air Resources Board, and the following consultants supporting the Salton Sea Management Program: Cardno, the Desert Research Institute, and Tetra Tech.”)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Item Number</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author(s)</td>
<td>Publisher and Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>11.16080</td>
<td>Salton Sea briefing paper—December 31, 1993. <em>In:</em> Salton Sea Authority, Coachella Valley Water District, Imperial County (California), Imperial Irrigation District, and Riverside County (California) (sponsors), <em>Salton Sea Symposium, January 13, 1994, Indian Wells, California.</em> [No imprint], pp. [89]-[91].</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>11.8769</td>
<td>Pollution of New River in Imperial Valley, California resulting from waste discharges by the City of Mexicali, Mexico. [Indio, California]: California Regional Water Quality Control Board, Colorado River Basin Region, 14 pp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>11.6910</td>
<td>Policy regarding the control of temperature in the coastal and interstate waters and enclosed bays and estuaries of California; definition of terms. <em>California Cooperative Oceanic Fisheries Investigations, Reports</em> (California Department of Fish and Game, Marine Research Committee), 16 (June): 38-40. [Includes (p. 38) &quot;Warm Interstate Waters&quot; which include &quot;but is not limited to the following: Colorado River from the Needles-Topock Highway Bridge to the northerly international boundary of Mexico, Tijuana River, New River, and Alamo River.&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>11.6287</td>
<td>Evaluación de los modelos de reducción de escala en la generación de escenarios de cambio climático en el Valle de Mexicali en México. Evaluation of two downscaling models in the generation of climate change scenarios in Mexicali Valley in Mexico. <em>Información Tecnológica</em> (Centro de Información Tecnológica, La Serena, Chile), 23(3): 11-20. [In Spanish, with bilingual title and abstract.]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author(s)</td>
<td>Item Number</td>
<td>Title and Details</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camarillo Pulido, Mario; Guzmán Ruiz, Sergio De Carlo; Martínez Barreras, Adalberto; AND López Lugo, Francisco</td>
<td>11.8866</td>
<td>Guía para producir trigo con labranza mínima, cero y de conservación en el Valle de Mexicali, B.C. México, Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Forestales, Agrícolas y Pecuarias, Centro de Investigación Regional del Noroeste, Campo Experimental Valle de Mexicali, Folleto para Productores, 41, 26 pp. [In Spanish.]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camarillo Pulido, Mario; López Lugo, Francisco; AND Guzmán Ruiz, Sergio De Carlo</td>
<td>11.8873</td>
<td>Guía para producir sorgo después de trigo con labranza cero, mínima, y de conservación en el DDR 002, Río Colorado. México, Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Forestales, Agrícolas y Pecuarias, Centro de Investigación Regional del Noroeste, Campo Experimental Valle de Mexicali, Folleto para Productores, 47, 20 pp. [In Spanish.]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camarillo Pulido, Mario; Valenzuela Palafox, José Alberto; AND Guzmán Ruiz, Sergio De Carlo</td>
<td>11.8867</td>
<td>Guía para producir cártamo en los valles de Mexicali, B.C. y San Luis, R.C., Sonora. México, Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Forestales, Agrícolas y Pecuarias, Centro de Investigación Regional del Noroeste, Campo Experimental Valle de Mexicali, Folleto para Productores, 35, 16 pp. [In Spanish.]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canales Rodríguez, Miguel; Quintero Núñez, Margarito; Valdés Salas, Benjamín; AND Daessle Heuser, Walter</td>
<td>11.18397</td>
<td>Distribution and characterization of PM$_{10}$ in city and valley of Mexicali, Baja California, Mexico. Journal of Environmental Protection (Scientific Research Publishing, Irvine, California), 6: 25-33.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantú, César; Koleff, Patricia; AND Lira Noriega, Andrés</td>
<td>11.1808</td>
<td>Las ecorregiones de la frontera norte de México. In: Córdova, Ana, and Parra, Carlos de la (coordinators; with Luis Fernando Abitia, Héctor Moya, José Luis Castro, and Eduardo Peters), Una barrera a nuestro ambiente compartido : el muro fronterizo entre México y Estados Unidos. [No place]: Secretaría de Medio Ambiente y Recursos Naturales (Ensenada, Baja California), Instituto Nacional de Ecología (Tlalpan, México), El Colegio de la Frontera Norte (México), and Consorcio de Investigación y Política Ambiental del Suroeste (San Diego, California), pp. 117-130. [In Spanish.]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantú, César; Koleff, Patricia; AND Lira Noriega, Andrés</td>
<td>11.16792</td>
<td>Ecoregions of the northern Mexican border. In: Córdova, Ana, and Parra, Carlos de la (eds.; with Luis Fernando Abitia, Héctor Moya, José Luis Castro, and Eduardo Peters), A barrier to our shared environment : the border fence between the United States and Mexico. (Trans-Lang, Inc., translators.) [No place]: Secretariat of Environment and Natural Resources (Ensenada, Baja California), National Institute of Ecology (Tlalpan, México), El Colegio de la Frontera Norte (México), and Southwest Consortium for</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Environmental Research and Policy (San Diego, California), pp. 115-127. [English translation of Cantú et al. (2007, ITEM NO. 11.1808).]

---

Cárdenas Valdés, Rigoberto

1962  \textit{11.15384}  La reforma agraria y el problema salino en el valle de Mexicali. Thesis, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 143 pp. [In Spanish.]

---

Cárdenas Salazar, Víctor Alberto; Escobosa García, María Isabel; López López, Ángel; Durán Carlos, Cecaña; De la Cerda López, Raúl; Román Calleros, Jesús Adolfo; Avilés Marín, Silvia Mónica; Medina Martínez, Rubén; Ruiz Alvarado, Cristina; Soto Ortiz, Roberto; Escoboza García, Luis Fernando; Araiza Zúñiga, Daniel; Núñez Ramírez, Fidel; AND Silva Hauchbaum, Cesar


---

Cardno, Inc.


---

Carmichael, Wayne W., AND Li, RenHui


Carmichael, Wayne W.; Ott, J.; AND Li, RenHui


---

Carpelan, Lars H.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Publication Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Carpelan, Lars H., and Linsley, Richard H.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Publication Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Carpio Obeso, María de la Paz**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Publication Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Carrera, Edgar J., and Ramírez, J.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Publication Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Carrera, Edgar; Zamora Arroyo, Francisco; Rosas, Alejandro; and Ramírez Hernandez, Jorge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Publication Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>11.17638</td>
<td>Las Arenitas, gestión de fuentes alternativas agua para la conservación del delta del Río Colorado [ABSTRACT]. In: Castelán Crespo, J. Enrique (ed.), <em>Libro de resumenes</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Carrère, V.; Conel, J. E.; Green, R. O.; Bruegge, C. J.; Margolis, J. S.; and Alley, R. E.


Carrillo Guerrero, Yamilett Karina [Carillo, Yamilett]


Carrillo, Yamilett, and Silvertooth, Jeffrey


Carrillo Rojas, Arturo


Carroll, Lynn

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carter, Harold O., AND Dean, Gerald W.</td>
<td>1962</td>
<td>11.8615</td>
<td>Cost-size relationships for cash crop farms in Imperial Valley, California. Giannini Foundation of Agricultural Economics, Research Report 253, 52 pp.</td>
<td>(Also with imprint of University of California, Agricultural Experiment Station.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carvlin, Graeme N.; Lugo, Humberto; Olmedo, Luis; Bejarano, Ester; Wilkie, Alexa; Meltzer, Dan; Wong, Michelle; King, Galatea; Northcross, Amanda; Jerrett, Michael; English, Paul B.; Shirai, Jeff; Yost, Michael; Larson, Timothy; AND Seto, Edmund</td>
<td>2019</td>
<td>11.17030</td>
<td>Use of citizen science-derived data for spatial and temporal modeling of particulate matter near the US/Mexico border. Atmosphere (MDPI: Multidisciplinary Digital Publishing Institute, Basel, Switzerland), 10(495): doi:10.3390/atmos10090495, 16 pp.</td>
<td>[Imperial Valley, California.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case, Harvey Lee, III; Boles, Jerry; Delgado, Arturo; Nguyen, Thang; Osugi, Doug; Barnum, Douglas A.; Decker, Drew; Steinberg, Steven; Steinberg, Sheila; Keene, Charles; White, Kristina; Lupo, Tom; Gen, Sheldon; AND Baerenklau, Ken A.</td>
<td>2013</td>
<td>11.5049</td>
<td>Salton Sea Ecosystem Monitoring and Assessment Plan. U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 2013-1133, 220 pp. (Prepared for the California Department of Water Resources, Salton Sea Ecosystem Restoration Program.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caskey, Lucille L.; Riedel, Ralf R.; Costa Peirce, Barry; Butler, John; AND Hurlbert, Stuart H.</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>11.2606</td>
<td>Population dynamics, distribution, and growth rate of tilapia (Oreochromis mossambicus) in the Salton Sea, with notes on bairdiella (Bairdiella icistia) and orangemouth corvina (Cynoscion xanthulus). Hydrobiologia, 576(1) (February): 185-203.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassel, S. Florence; Goorahoo, Dave; Adhikari, Diganta; AND Zoldoske, David</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>11.10878</td>
<td>Mitigating nitrate levels in agricultural runoff with barrier crops [ABSTRACT]. 2008 Joint Meeting, Geological Society of America, Soil Science Society of America, American Society of Agronomy, Crop Science Society of America, Gulf Coast Association of Geologic Societies, with the Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Gulf Coast Section, Paper 67-4.</td>
<td>[Salton Sea area.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Castle, S. J.; Toscano, N. C.; Prabhaker, N.; Henneberry, T. J.; AND Palumbo, J. C.


Castro Bojórquez, Rubén

2012 11.19008 100 años del cultivo de algodón en Mexicali. *El Río* (Sociedad de Historia "Centenario de Mexicali", and Universidad Autónoma de Baja California), 5(18) (October/December): back cover. [Item signed "R.C.B." ] [See also cover, 1.] [In Spanish.]

Catlin, Daniel H., AND Rosenberg, Daniel K.


Ceceña Durán, Carlos; González Mendoza, Daniel; Cárdenas Salazar, Víctor Alberto; Grimaldo Juárez, Onécimo; Gómez Pacheco, Elizabeth; AND Cervantes Díaz, Lourdes

2017 11.14969 La rotación de cultivos una estrategia de manejo y control de la marchitez por *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. medicaginis. In: XX Congreso Internacional en Ciencias Agrícolas : Paradigmas del Agua e Inocuidad Alimentaria : 26 y 27 de octubre : Sede, Calafia Hotel y Centro de Convenciones : Mexicali, Baja California, octubre de 2017 : "Por la realización plena del hombre". [No place]: Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, Instituto de Ciencias Agrícolas, pp. 924-928. [In Spanish.]

Çelik Çakıroğulları, Gül

2006 11.18937 İzmit Körfezi’nde su, sediment, mezgit (Gadus merlangus L.1758) ve istavrit (Trachurus mediterraneus S.1868) balıklarında poliklorlu bifeniller ile DDT’nin sepatanması. / Determination of polychlorinated biphenyls and DDT in water, sediment, whiting (Gadus merlangus L.1758) and horse mackerel (Trachurus mediterraneus S.1868) in Gulf of İzmit. Doctoral dissertation, Ankara Universitesi, 457 pp. [Reference to Salton Sea, pp. 81-82. ] [In Turkish, with bilingual title and abstract.]

Centro de Documentación Turística


Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. *Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
Cerutti, Mario

2009 11.17628 Tierras en irrigación, tejido productivo y empresariado en el noroeste de México (1925-1965). Revista de Historia Americana y Argentina (Universidad Nacional de Cuyo, Universidad Nacional de Letras, Instituto de Historia Americana y Argentina, Mendoza, Argentina), Tercera época, (44): 13-50. [In Spanish.]


Cerutti, Mario, AND Almaraz, Araceli

2013 11.18031 (eds.) Algodón en el norte de México (1920-1970) : impactos regionales de un cultivo estratégico. Tijuana, Baja California: El Colegio de la Frontera Norte, 356 pp. [In Spanish.]

CH2MHill [CH2M HILL] [Cornell, Howland, Hayes, Merryfield and Hill (firm)]

2009 11.12846 Geotechnical and soil agronomic investigation of the IID Managed Marsh Complex : report. Sacramento, California: CH2MHill, for Imperial Irrigation District, SEPARATELY PAGINATED SECTIONS [174 pp. total]. [Imperial Irrigation District.]


Chamberlin, Ralph V., AND Ivie, Wilton

1942 11.11264 A hundred new species of American spiders. University of Utah, Bulletin, 32(13) (June 30) [Biological Series, 7(1)], 117 pp. [See Saltonia imperialis, new genus, new species (pp. 23-24, plate 2, figures 24, 25); type from Fish Springs, Salton Sea.]

Chambers, W. Lee


1921 11.10494 A flight of Harris hawks. In: From Field and Study [SECTION]. The Condor, 23 (March): 65. [Near El Centro, California.]

Chan, Delia; Romero, Ramona; Bojorquez, Gonzalo; AND Luna, Anibal

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE BIOLOGY, ECOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENT OF THE
SALTON SEA AND IMPERIAL-MEXICALI VALLEY REGION

Chandler, Donald Stewart
1973  11.16404  A revision of the genus Tanarthrus (Coleoptera: Anthicidae). Master's thesis, University of Arizona, 49 pp. [Examined specimens include vicinity of Salton Sea.]

Chapman, Frank M.
1908  11.13648  Camps and cruises of an ornithologist. New York: D. Appleton and Co., 432 pp. [See "Bird Studies in California" (p. 253 ff); specifically, "The Entrance to the State" (pp. 256-258), which relates natural history observations in the region between Yuma and the Salton Sea.]

Chase, Alexander B.; Arevalo, Philip; Brodie, Eoin L.; Polz, Martin F.; Karaoz, Ulas; AND Martiny, Jennifer B. H.

Chattopadhyay, J., AND Bairagi, N.

Chattopadhyay, J.; Srinivasu, P. D. N.; AND Bairagi, N.

Chávez Morelos, María del Rosario; Gallo Jiménez, José Luis; Ming Cheng, Jorge; Vázquez Moraila, José Luis; AND Vega Martínez, Norma
1996  11.12887  (PARTICIPANTES) Evaluación social del proyecto saneamiento del Río Nuevo en Mexicali, Baja California. [No place]: Centro de Estudios para la Preparación y Evaluación Socioeconómica de Proyectos, SEPARATELY PAGINATED SECTIONS. [In Spanish.]

Chew, Robert M., AND Gunstream, Stanley E.

Chialvo, Pablo; Gotzek, Dietrich A.; Shoemaker, DeWayne; AND Ross, Kenneth G.
Chittenden, F. H.


Chow, Judith C., AND Watson, John G.

1995  11.11529  *Imperial Valley/Mexicali cross border PM$_{10}$ transport study.* Las Vegas: Desert Research Institute, and University and Community College System of Nevada, for U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region IX.


Chow, Judith C.; Watson, John G.; Green, Mark C.; Lowenthal, Douglas H.; Bates, Barbara; Oslund, William; AND Torres, Gaspar


Chow, Judith C.; Watson, John G.; Green, Mark C.; Lowenthal, Douglas H.; Torres, Gaspar; AND Bates, Barbara


1991  11.11530  *Standard operating procedures for the Imperial Valley/Mexicali PM$_{10}$ source apportionment study : draft report.* Reno: Desert Research Institute.

Chow, Judith C.; Watson, John G.; Lowenthal, Douglas H.; AND Richards, L. Willard


Christison, Terri; Stathers, Bob; AND Lopez, Linda


Supporting Information online (Tables S1, S2; collection data and voucher specimens), [https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/syen.12254](https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/syen.12254). [Includes "a distinct population of *S. aurea* endemic to the Salton Trough".]

Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. *Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
Chu, Chang-Chi, AND Henneberry, Thomas J.

2002 11.6832 Pectinophora gossypiella (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae) and Heliothis virescens (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae): Moth emergence from hot and cold temperature treated larvae and pupae. *Subtropical Plant Science*, 54: 39-44. [Relating to long-term economic pest status of cotton in Imperial Valley, California.]

Chu, Chang-Chi; Henneberry, Thomas J.; Natwick, Eric T.; Ritter, David; AND Birdsall, Stephen L.


Chu, V. W.; Smith, L. C.; AND Hook, S. J.


Chung, Eu Gene; Bombardelli, Fabián A.; AND Schladow, S. Geoffrey


Chung, Eu Gene; Schladow, S. Geoffrey; Perez Losada, Joaquim; AND Robertson, Dale M.


CIC Research, Inc.


Cisco, AND Ingeniería Dennis [firms]

2011 11.5763 *Manifestación de impacto ambiental modernización de la red de riego agrícola, Distrito de Riego O14, Río Colorado, Valle de Mexicali*. [No place]: Cisco, with Ingeniería Dennis, for México, Secretaría de Medio Ambiente y Recurso Naturales, Comisión Nacional del Agua, SEPARATELY PAGINATED SECTIONS [277 pp. total]. [In Spanish.]
Citizen’s Congressional Task Force on the New River


Clark, Dell O.


Clarke, Frank Wigglesworth


Clary, Ben L. (Mrs.) [Clary, Marjorie]


Clary, Ben L. (Mr. and Mrs.) [Clary, Ben L., AND Clary, Marjorie]


Clary, Ben L., AND Clary, Marjorie


Clastrier, J., AND Wirth, Willis W.


Clements, Rick

2007 11.5773 June Gloom. Chaparral Naturalist (Pomona Valley Audubon Society, Claremont, California), 46(5) (May/June): 1, 3-4. [Dragonflies and damselflies at Salton Sea.]

Coachella Valley Association of Governments

2007 11.12566 Final Recirculated Coachella Valley Multiple Species Habitat Conservation Plan and Natural Community Conservation Plan: September 2007. [Palm Desert, California: Coachella Valley Association of Governments], 11 sections, 5 appendices; with

Item numbers in colored italics indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. Underscored item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
Implementing Agreement and Environmental Impact Review documents. ("Provided on CD and website only"). (http://www.cvmshcp.org/Plan_Documents_old.htm).

Coachella Valley Conservation Commission


Coachella Valley Regional Water Management Group

2010 11.13378 *Coachella Valley Integrated Regional Water Management Plan: final.* [No place]: Coachella Valley Regional Water Management Group, SEPARATELY PAGINATED SECTIONS [370 pp. total]. (Prepared in collaboration with the planning partners City of Coachella, Coachella Valley Water District, Desert Water, Indio Water Authority, and Mission Springs Water District; with support from RMC and from Integrated Planning and Management, Inc.) [Environmental and water supply issues.]

Coachella Valley Water District


Coates, Stephanie E.

2018 11.15149 *Building the full annual cycle picture for long-billed curlews: Correlates of nest success in the breeding grounds and spatial distribution and site fidelity in the wintering grounds.* Master’s thesis, Boise State University, 114 pp. [Wintering-ground study areas include Imperial and Mexicali Valleys.]

Cockerell, T. D. A. [Cockerell, Theodore Dru Alison]


Coe, Marie M.; Detwiler, Paul Mlp; AND Dexter, Deborah M.


Cohen, Mark D.

2010 11.1932 *Notice of intent to prepare a Draft Environmental Impact Statement/Environmental Impact Report (DEIS/DEIR) for a permit application for the proposed Salton Sea Species Conservation Habitat Project at the Salton Sea, in Riverside and Imperial Counties, CA.* *Federal Register*, 75(120) (June 23): 35770-35773.
Cohen, Michael J.


Cohen, Michael J.; Krantz, Timothy; AND Taylor, Joan


Cohen, Michael J.; Morrison, Jason I.; AND Glenn, Edward P.


Coit, J. Elliot


Coit, J. Elliot, AND Packard, Walter E.


Colacios, Roger Domenech

2013 11.18097 Os usos e abusos das ciências naturais pela história ambiental: interdisciplinaridade, diagnósticos e reflexões. The uses and abuses of natural sciences by environmental history: Interdisciplinarity, diagnostic and reflections. *HALAC—Historia Ambiental Latinoamericana y Caribeña* (Revista de la SOLCHA [La Sociedad Latinoamericana y Caribeña de Historia Ambiental]) (Cidade Universitária, Anápolis, Goiás, Brasil), 3(1) (September 2013/February 2014): 180-207. [See remarks concerning Donald Worster’s *Rivers of Empire*, with respect to the Colorado River and the Imperial Valley (pp. 193-194).] [In Portuguese, with bilingual title (thus) and abstract.]

Colburn, Ivan

Cole, Rebecca A., AND Franson, J. Christian


Coleman, G. A.


Coleman, Virginia B.; Johnson, Claude W.; AND Lewis, Lowell N.

1974 11.12162 *Evaluation of remote sensing in control of pink bollworm in cotton (Imperial, Coachella, Palo Verde Valleys, California): final report*. Riverside, California: University of California at Riverside, Citrus Research Center, Agricultural Experiment Station, for [U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration], Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland, 29 pp. (Contract No. NAS5-21771. GSFC I.D. No. UN609.) (*Type III Final Report for Period July, 1972-October, 1973*.)

Collins, Daniel P. [Collins, Dan]

2014 11.10143 Nevada sandhill cranes. *The Flyer* (Nevada Waterfowl Association), 27(2) (May): 8-9. [Tracking by radio transmitters of sandhill cranes from northeastern Nevada and adjacent Idaho; includes trails to inferred nesting sites on lower Colorado River and Imperial Valley.]

Collins, Kimberly

2003 11.12645 *Understanding air pollution and health in the binational airshed of the Imperial and Mexicali Valleys*. Comprehension de la contaminación del aire y la salud en la cuenca binacional atmosférica de los Valles de Imperial y de Mexicali. Calexico, California: San Diego State University, Imperial Valley Campus, California Center for Border and Regional Economic Studies, 12, [1] pp. [In parallel English and Spanish texts.]


Collins, Kimberly; Ganster, Paul; Mason, Cheryl; Sánchez López, Eduardo; AND Quintero Núñez, Margarito


Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. *Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
Collin, Jim

2007  11.6844  ASA open board meeting—July 14th—San Diego, CA. In the Dunes (American Sand Association, La Verne, California), 7(3) (September): 6. [A sand dunes recreation advocacy group. Regarding Imperial Dunes area.]

Comisión Nacional del Agua, Comité Local de Playas Limpias de San Felipe, Municipio de Mexicali; AND Organismo de Cuenca Península de Baja California, Grupo de Planeación del Programa

NO DATE  11.8008  Programa de gestion para el manejo de las playas de San Felipe elaborado por el Comité de Playas Limpias de Mexicali. [No place]: Comisión Nacional del Agua, Comité Local de Playas Limpias de San Felipe, Municipio de Mexicali; and Organismo de Cuenca Península de Baja California, Grupo de Planeación del Programa, 80 pp. [In Spanish.]

Comité Civico Del Valle, Inc.

NO DATE  11.15834  Contaminación de Salton Sea ¿Qué está pasando con el mar y cómo afecta la salud humana? Brawley, California: Comité Civico Del Valle, Inc. [Fact sheet/poster.] [In Spanish.]

NO DATE  11.15835  Salton Sea pollution: what is happening to the sea and how it impacts human health. Brawley, California: Comité Civico Del Valle, Inc. [Fact sheet/poster.]

Conel, James E.

2016  11.10604  Recovery of atmospheric water vapor total column abundance from imaging spectrometer data around 940 nm; sensitivity analysis and application to Airborne Visible/Infrared Imaging Spectrometer (AVIRIS) data. Remote Sensing of Environment, 42(2/3): 179-204. [Techniques applied to AVIRIS data acquired over Salton Sea.]

Conel, James E., AND Carrère, Veronique


Conrad, Kyle R., AND Cushing, Paula E.


Item numbers in colored italics indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. Underlined item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Title and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cons Duarte, Mauricio</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>11.211</td>
<td>Los Valles de Mexicali y San Luis Río Colorado en peligro de invasiones del Picudo del Algodonero procedente de Arizona. <em>In:</em> XII Conferencia México-Americana, Acapulco, Guerrero, México, Octubre 1964. [In Spanish.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservation Biology Institute</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>11.10178</td>
<td>An assessment of the known and potential impacts of feral pigs (Sus scrofa) in and near San Diego County with management recommendations. [No place]: Conservation Biology Institute, for The Nature Conservancy, 35, [13] pp. [See &quot;Imperial County&quot;, p. 12; and map (Figure 3), which relates to historical records. One known population that &quot;historically existed along the Colorado River just south of Walter's Camp&quot;, now gone, and a reported pig release in the Trifolium Drain area, Imperial Valley, also apparently gone.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contreras Navarro, Elvia; García Cueto, Onofre Rafael; Santillán Soto, Néstor</td>
<td>2012</td>
<td>11.15020</td>
<td>Las ondas cálidas y afectaciones en la salud: Análisis y evolución histórica en Mexicali B.C. México [ABSTRACT]. <em>In:</em> 2012 Reunión I, Unión Geofísica Mexicana, A.C. Geos (Unión Geofísica Mexicana), 32(1) (October): 222-223. [In Spanish.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contreras Navarro, Elvia; Peñuelas García, Gabriela; García Cueto, Rafael; Santillán Soto, Néstor; González Navarro, Félix Fernando; AND Ojeda Benítiz, Sara</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>11.12617</td>
<td>Modelación de las ondas cálidas: impacto a la salud y valuación de la urbanización como intensificador en Mexicali B.C., México. <em>In:</em> Carreón Diazconti, Concepción, Ahumada Valdez, Silvia E., and Ramírez Barreto, M. Elizabeth (eds.), Avances en investigación ambiental en la UABC: conociendo nuestro ambiente 2016. Mexicali, Baja California: Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, pp. 167-180. [In Spanish.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cook, Christopher B.; Orlob, Gerald T.; AND Huston, David W.


Cook, Christopher B.; Huston, D. W.; Orlog, G. T.; AND Schldaw, S. G.

1998 11.3278 Salton Sea Project Phase II report (draft). Data collection and analysis for calibration and verification of a three-dimensional hydrodynamic model. Davis, California: University of California at Davis.

Cook, O. F.; McLachlan, Argyle; AND Meade, Rowland M.

1909 11.10370 A study of diversity in Egyptian cotton. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Plant Industry, Bulletin 156, 60 pp. [Includes Imperial Valley.]

Cooper, J. G. [Cooper, James Graham]


Copenhaver, Meagan


Cordoba Corporation, AND Terrabrio

2018 11.18646 Salton Sea Water Importation Project. [No place]: Cordoba Corporation, and Terrabrio, [for California Natural Resources Agency], 75 pp. [Cover includes logos of EPM and Ticsa.] ["Our Bi-National Team is comprised of two main companies, Cordoba Corporation based on Los Angeles, California and Terrabrio based in Mexico City, Mexico.”]

Cornett, James W.

1985 11.18960 Reading the fan palms; we know where these trees grow, but we’re not sure how they got there. Natural History, (October): 64-73. [Palm oases in the Colorado Desert.]

Item numbers in colored italics indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. Underscored item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.

Coronado Ortega, Marcos Alberto; Montero Alpírez, Gisela; García González, Conrado; Pérez Sánchez, Armando; AND Pérez Pelayo, Laura Janet


Coronado, M.; Montero, G.; Leyva, O.; García, C.; AND Vázquez, A.


Cortés Navarro, José; López Lugo, Francisco; AND Guzmán Ruiz, Sergio De Carlo


Cortez Lara, Alfonso Andrés


Cory, Harry T.

### Bibliography of the Biology, Ecology and Environment of the Salton Sea and Imperial-Mexicali Valley Region

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Title and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Larry</td>
<td>2012</td>
<td>11.11958</td>
<td>Valley of possibilities. <em>Abundant Opportunities</em> (Imperial Valley Economic Development Corporation, El Centro, California), (January): 11. [Imperial Valley Vegetable Growers Association.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. *Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
### Bibliography of the Biology, Ecology and Environment of the Salton Sea and Imperial-Mexicali Valley Region

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Details / Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crews, Sarah C., AND Esposito, Lauren</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>11.15128</td>
<td>Life on the edge; terrestrial arthropod communities on salt flats. Desert Report (Sierra Club, California and Nevada Desert Committee), (December): 6-7.</td>
<td>[Spider Saltonia incerta. Localities noted include Salton Sea, Laguna Salada, and El Doctor.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crews, Sarah C., AND Hedin, Marshal</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>11.11313</td>
<td>Studies of morphological and molecular phylogenetic divergence in spiders (Araneae: Homalonychus) from the American southwest, including divergence along the Baja California Peninsula. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution, 38: 470-487.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. *Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
Crockett, Alan B., AND Wiersma, G. Bruce


Cross, Harry


Cruz Sotelo, S.; Lozano Olvera, G.; AND Ojeda Benítez, S.


Cudney, David W.


Cueto González, Sergio Arturo; Rodríguez Castillo, José Luis; López Valencia, Gilberto; Bermúdez Hurtado, Rosa María; Hernández Robles, Erika Selene; AND Monge Navarro, Francisco Javier


Cupul Magaña, Grecia Helena; Ramírez Hernández, Jorge; Pérez González, Dennice; Zamora Arroyo, Francisco; AND Figueroa Ortiz, Fernando

2007 11.3639 Relación del nivel freático-vegetación en la vega del Río Colorado en el tramo FFCC.-Vado Carranza, Mexicali, B.C. [ABSTRACT]. Geos (Unión Geofísica Mexicana), 27(1) (October): 45. [In Spanish.]
Cushing, Paula E.; Channiago, Felix; AND Brookhart, Jack O.


Cushing, Paula E.; Graham, Matthew R.; Prendini, Lorenzo; AND Brookhart, Jack O.


---

Dabert, Jacek

1997 11.16403 *Pilochaeta rafalskii*, a new species of the feather mite subfamily Magimeliinae Gaud, 1972 (Pterolichoida: Pterolichidae). *Genus* (Wrocław), 8(1) (March 30): 27-38. [Non-type additional material examined includes: "From the Western Sandpiper *Calidris mauro*: 1 male, 1 female, USA, Lower California, Colorado Desert, Lagoon of Salton River, 27 April 1894, E. A. Mearns (NU 9126, USNM 135506)." (p. 29)]

Dalgleish, Peter

2017 11.16606 Sustainability research project: Research of suitable locations, design and operation of microalgae production plants for biofuel’s [sic]. *Natural Resources* (Scientific Research Publishing, Irvine, California), 8: 671-708. [Three locations considered: Lake Urmia, Iran; Pilbara region, West Australia; and Salton Sea Lake [sic], California.]

Danforth, Mary E.; Snyder, Robert E.; Feiszl, Tina; Bullick, Teal; Messenger, Sharon; Hanson, Carl; Padgett, Kerry; Coffey, Lark L.; Barker, Christopher M.; Reisen, William K.; AND Kramer, Vicki L.


Davis, Amy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Title and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Thomas A.; Platter-Reiger, Mary F.; and Ackerman, Ralph A.</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>11.17385</td>
<td>Incubation water loss by pied-billed grebe eggs: Adaptation to a hot, wet nest. <em>Physiological Zoology</em>, 57(4) (July/August): 384-391. [Samples include 21 eggs from six nests &quot;on a small irrigation lake near the Salton Sea&quot;.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dawson, William Leon


1921  11.10499  The season of 1917. *Museum of Comparative Oology, Journal* (Santa Barbara, California), 2(1/2) (August 16): 27-36. [Item signed "By the Director". ] [Includes observations in the Imperial Valley region.]


De Giglio, Michaela


Dean, E.  [Dean, Ellen]


Debo Montero, Yessica Beatriz;  Ley García, Judith;  AND Cueto García, Onofre R.


Defenders of Wildlife


---

Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. *Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Publication Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>11.11503</td>
<td>The clock is ticking at the Salton Sea; air, water, health, and</td>
<td>Desert Report (Sierra Club, California and Nevada Desert Committee), (March): 2, 4.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>11.11504</td>
<td>habitat are at stake.</td>
<td>HiSierran (Sierra Club, San Diego Chapter), 75(3) (July/September):1, 7, 11.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[Reprinted from Desert Report (ITEM NO. 11.11503)].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeSante, David F. [DeSante, Dave]</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td>11.11320</td>
<td>The Changing Seasons [SECTION].</td>
<td>American Birds, 30(3) (June): 677-689. [See “Coastal Birds on Inland Waters” (pp. 685-686), which includes uppermost Gulf of California and “Colorado and Imperial valleys”].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detwiler, Henry, AND Miller Bob</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>11.2819</td>
<td>Finding birds at the Salton Sea and in Imperial County, California.</td>
<td>[No imprint], 12 pp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>11.4960</td>
<td>Finding birds at the Salton Sea and in Imperial County, California.</td>
<td>[No imprint], 135 pp.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. *Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
Deutsche, Craig


2017 11.14982  Earth, air, and . . . politics; questions, answers, and more questions at the Salton Sea. Desert Report (Sierra Club, California and Nevada Desert Committee), (June): 7, 22. [Ellipsis is part of title.]

2017 11.17929  Neglect is not an option; the vanishing Salton Sea. The Survivor (Desert Survivors, Oakland, California), 36(2) (Fall): 6-9.

2017 11.15127  Several steps forward, many more to go; progress at the Salton Sea. Desert Report (Sierra Club, California and Nevada Desert Committee), (December): 8-9, 22.

Development Planning and Financing Group; Economics and Politics, Inc.; FORMA; and The Concord Group


Devillers, Pierre; McCaskie, Guy; AND Jehl, Joseph R., Jr.

1971 11.6820  The distribution of certain large gulls (Larus) in southern California and Baja California. California Birds, 2: 11-26. [Includes Salton Sea.]

Dexter, Deborah M.

1993 11.2161  Salinity tolerance of the copepod Apocyclops dengizicus (Lepeschkin, 1900), a key food chain organism in the Salton Sea, California. Hydrobiologia, 267: 203-209.


Item numbers in colored italics indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. Underscored item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
Hydrobiologia, Volume 267.] [Later made available online with imprint, (no place): Springer Science+Business Media, B.V.]


**Dexter, Deborah M.; Dainer, Joan S.; Detwiler, Paul M.; Moreau, Marie F.; AND Hurlbert, Stuart H.**


**Dickson, R. C.**


**Dickson, R. C., AND Laird, E. F., Jr.**


**Dicochea, Perlita**


**DiDomenico, Angela, AND Hedin, Marshal**


**Dill, W. A., AND Woodhull, C.**


**Dillon, Jesse G.; McMath, Lisa M.; AND Trout, Amber L.**


Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. *Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
## Bibliography

### Din, Qamar, and Ishaque, Waqas


### Dixon, Joseph


### Doane, F. W. W.


### Docherty, D. E., and Friend, M.


### Doherty, Evan M.

2016 11.15141 Wetland restoration project analysis for the Salton Sea. *In: Wu, Jenna (ed.), Sustainability of the Salton Sea: A review of the environmental, economic, and social climate around California’s largest saline lake: prepared as a part of a First Year Experience Course, BE100: Crisis in the Salton Sea, Fall 2016: Emilie Gray, Associate Professor, Colorado College. [Colorado Springs, Colorado]: Colorado College*, pp. 75-82.

### Domingo, W. E.

1951 11.8410 Castor beans for peace or war. *Reclamation Era*, 37(3) (March): 45-47, 50. [Growing areas include Imperial Valley.]

### Dondale, C. D., and Redner, J. H.


---

Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. *Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dorel, Gérard</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td>11.17244</td>
<td>La laitue aux Etats-Unis; complémentarité des espaces productifs et stratégie des firmes de l’agri-business. Annales de Géographie (Paris), 87(480) (March/April): 129-151. [Includes Imperial and Yuma Valleys.]</td>
<td>[In French.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dregne, Harold E.</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td>11.16252</td>
<td>The sands of wrath; America’s Dust Bowl in retrospect. The UNESCO Courier (United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, Paris), 30 (July): 14-17. [Includes notes on Colorado River and Imperial Valley.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1977</td>
<td>11.16253</td>
<td>Les sables de la colère; il y a 40 ans, un nouveau désert naissait à l’ouest des États-Unis. Le Courrier de l’UNESCO (United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, Paris), 30 (July): 14-17. [Includes notes on Colorado River and Imperial Valley.]</td>
<td>[In French.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1977</td>
<td>11.11921</td>
<td>El “Tazon de Polvo”; hace 40 años nacía un gran desierto en el Oeste norteamericano. El Correo de la UNESCO (United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, Paris), 30 (July):14-17. [Includes notes on Colorado River and Imperial Valley.]</td>
<td>[In Spanish.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dua, Kanwarjit S.</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>11.5940</td>
<td>Salton Sea Ecosystem Restoration Program draft programmatic : environmental impact report released for public review and comment. Sacramento (California), Fresno (California), and Washington D.C.: Somach Simmons and Dunn, 2 pp. [Fact sheet.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dubinchuk, V.; Frölich, K.; AND Gonfiantini, R.</td>
<td>1989</td>
<td>11.3428</td>
<td>Hidrología isotópica, un medio para investigar la contaminación de las aguas subterráneas; utilización de isótopos ambientales para el estudio de problemas graves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE BIOLOGY, ECOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENT OF THE
SALTON SEA AND IMPERIAL-MEXICALI VALLEY REGION

de contaminación. OIEA Boletín (Organismo Internacionale de Energía Atómica), 1989(1): 24-27. [See p. 25, remarks on salinity in the Mexicali Valley.] [In Spanish.]

Duke, James Alan


Dumke, Darryl Sumner


Duncan, D. W.; Neher, L. A.; and Oshima, R. J.

1983 11.8635 Monitoring of the 1982 chloridimeform application in the Imperial Valley. Sacramento: California Division of Pest Management, Environmental protection and Worker Safety, Unit of Environmental Monitoring and Pest Management, 22 pp. (California Department of Food and Agriculture, Environmental Hazards Assessment Program.) (EH-83-02.)

Dungan, Fred

2002 11.12548 Bushwhacked. [No place]: PublishAmerica, 197 pp. [See Chapter 14, "Environmental Meltdown in the Heart of Southern California", regarding the idea of a sea-level canal from the Colorado River delta to the Salton Sea.] [An on-demand publication.]

Dunham, Jason B.


Dunham, Jason B., and Minckley, W. L.

1998 11.4166 Allozymic variation in desert pupfish from natural and artificial habitats: Genetic conservation in fluctuating populations. Biological Conservation, 84: 7-15. [Historic range indicated between Salton Sea and Colorado River delta.]

Item numbers in colored italics indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. Underscored item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
Dunn, Harry H.


Dunning, Harrison C.


Durand, Leticia, AND Neyra, Lucila


Dusek, Robert J.; Iko, William M.; AND Hofmeister, Erik K.


Easterner [pseudonym]


Eccles, Lawrence A.


Echelle, Anthony A.; Van Den Bussche, Ronald A.; Malloy, Terrence P., Jr.; Haynie, Michelle L.; AND Minckley, C. O.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. *Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
Elliott, E. R.

Ellis, Raymond

Enayati Ahangar, Faraz; Friedman, Frank R.; AND Venkatram, Akula

Energía Solar Cachanilla, S.A.P.I. de C.V.

English, Paul B.; Amato, Heather; Bejarano, Esther; Carvlin, Graeme; Lugo, Humberto; Jerrett, Michael; King, Galatea; Madrigal, Daniel; Meltzer, Dan; Northcross, Amanda; Olmedo, Luis; Seto, Edmund; Torres, Christian; Wilkie, Alexa; AND Wong, Michelle

English, Paul B.; Blount, Ben; Wong, Michelle; Copan, Lori; Olmedo, Luis; Patton, Sharyle; Haas, Robert; Atencio, Ryan; Xu, Juhua; AND Valentin-Blasini, Liza

English, Paul B.; Olmedo, Luis; Bejarano, Ester; Lugo, Humberto; Murillo, Eduardo; Seto, Edmund; Wong, Michelle; King, Galatea; Wilkie, Alexa; Meltzer, Dan; Carvlin, Graeme; Jerrett, Michael; AND Northcross, Amanda
English, Paul B.; Von Behren, Julie; Harnly, Martha; AND Neutra, Raymond R.


Environmental Monitoring and Services, Inc. 1


Environmental Science Associates, Inc.


Enzweiler, Ronald


---

1 A wholly owned subsidiary of Combustion Engineering, Inc.; formerly Rockwell International Corporation, Environmental Monitoring and Services Center.

Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. *Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
Epling, Carl; Lewis, Harlan; AND Raven, Peter H.

1962 11.12563 Chromosomes of Salvia: Section Audibertia. *Aliso* (Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden, Claremont, California), 5(2) (March 30): 217-221. [Includes *Salvia greatae* (Subsection Echinosphace) (pp. 218, 219), endemic to mountains on the eastern side of Salton Sea.]

Erdelyi, Nasrin, AND Hibbs, Barry J.

2009 11.7324 Analysis of stable isotopes and radioisotopes to determine impacts of canal lining on groundwater flows and chemical composition of springs and wells at the Dos Palmas Preserve and vicinity, Salton Sea, California [ABSTRACT]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 90(52, Fall Meeting Supplement), Abstract H33H-0983. [Coachella Canal.]

Erdelyi, Nasrin; Kelliher, Mat; AND Hibbs, Barry J.


Erdoğan, Erhan


Eredia, Filippo

1921 11.18556 La misura dell’evaporazione. *L’Elettricista* (Roma), Series 3, 10(9) (May 1): 65-66. [Includes brief remarks on Salton Sea.] [In Italian.]

Erickson, Christopher A.; Molina, David; AND Ghosh, Soumen N.


Ericson-Grant, Inc.

2011 11.15228 *Centinela Solar Energy Project land evaluation and site assessment*. Encinitas, California, Ericson-Grant, Inc., for County of Imperial, El Centro, California; and U.S. Bureau of Land Management, El Centro, California. (December, 2011.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ermak, Donald; Buchanan, Mary; and Layton, David W.</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td>11.8266</td>
<td>Land and air resources.</td>
<td>In: Layton, David W., and Ermak, Donald. <em>A description of Imperial Valley, California</em>[,] for the assessment of impacts of geothermal energy development. Livermore, California: University of California, Lawrence Livermore Laboratory, for U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration, pp. 7-21.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escobosa García, María Isabel; Bali, Khaled M.; Escobosa García, L. Fernando; Soto Ortiz, Roberto; López López, A.; Roman Calleros, J. Adolfo; Cárdenas Salazar, Victor; Avilés Marín, S. Mónica; Nuñez, F.; and Araiza Zúñiga, D.</td>
<td>2014</td>
<td>11.11927</td>
<td>Efecto de la aplicacion de PAM (Poliacrylamide) para disminuir la erosion del suelo.</td>
<td><em>In: XXXVIII Congreso de la SMCS, AC</em>: “Suelo sano para la seguridad alimentaria y mejor calidad de vida” : la Paz, B.C.S., México—24 al 29 de noviembre de 2013. Memorias en extenso : Volumen I. <em>Sociedad Mexicana de la Ciencia del Suelo, Suplemento Especial 1, Volumen I</em>, pp. 369-371. [Imperial Valley, California.] [In Spanish.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escobosa García, María Isabel; Bali, Khaled M.; Guerrero, Juan; Soto Ortiz, Roberto; Escobosa García, L. Fernando; Suleiman, Ayman; Araiza Z., Daniel; Lopez L., Angel; Ruiz A., Cristina; Hernandez Z., Carmelo; Cardenas Salazar, Victor; Avilés Marín, S. Mónica; Román Calleros, J. Adolfo; Pérez Márquez, Adolfo; and Rodríguez, Osvaldo</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>11.5913</td>
<td>Impacto en la aplicación de fósforo (P), utilizando agua de drenaje superficial en la producción de alfalfa (<em>Medicago sativa</em>) en el Valle Imperial.</td>
<td><em>In: Memorias, XII Congreso Internacional en Ciencias Agrícolas, Mexicali, México, 29 y 30 de octubre de 2009.</em> [No place]: Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, Instituto de Ciencias Agrícolas, pp. 560-565. [In Spanish.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Escobosa García, María Isabel; Bali, Khaled M.; Soto Ortiz, Roberto; Salazar, Enrique; Fernando Escoboza, Luis; Pérez M., Adolfo; Cárdenas S., Victor; Avilés, Mónica; De la Cerdo, Raúl; Araiza, Daniel; Ruiz, Crisina; AND López, Ángel


Escoboza García, Fernando; Escoto Valdiva, Humberto; De La Cerda López, Raúl; Ruiz Alvarado, Cristina; Araiza Zuñiga, Daniel; AND Escoboza García, Isabel


Escoboza García, Luis; Hernández Zavala, Carmelo; Soto Ortiz, Roberto; Escobosa García, María Isabel; Román Calleros, Jesús A.; Avilés Marín, Silvia Mónica; Viramontes Olivas, Oscar A.; Araiza Zuñiga, Daniel; López López, Ángel; Cárdenas Salazar, Victor Alberto; Ruiz Alvarado, Cristina; De La Cerda López, Raúl; Ceceña Durán, Carlos; AND Encinas Fregoso, Rubén

2009 **11.5914** Evaluación de un sistema de solarización en tres variedades del cultivo de fresa (*Fragaria spp*), en el Valle de Mexicali, Baja California, México. *In:* Memorias, XII Congreso Internacional en Ciencias Agrícolas, Mexicali, México, 29 y 30 de octubre de 2009. [No place]: Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, Instituto de Ciencias Agrícolas, pp. 131-135. [In Spanish.]

Escoboza García, Luis; Niebla Aguilar, Alexis; Soto Ortiz, Roberto; Viramontes Olivas, Oscar A.; Román Calleros, Jesús A.; Araiza Zuñiga, Daniel; Avilés Marín, Silvia Mónica; López López, Ángel; Cárdenas Salazar, Victor Alberto; Escobosa García, María Isabel; Ruiz Alvarado, Cristina; De La Cerda López, Raúl; AND Encinas Fregoso, Rubén

2009 **11.5915** Evaluación del rendimiento de algodón (*Gossypium hirsutum L*) con cuatro niveles de humedad aprovechable en suelo franco en el Valle de Mexicali. *In:* Memorias, XII Congreso Internacional en Ciencias Agrícolas, Mexicali, México, 29 y 30 de octubre de 2009. [No place]: Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, Instituto de Ciencias Agrícolas, pp. 403-409. [In Spanish.]
Espiritu Bretado, Denise A.; Díaz Rubio, Laura J.; Hernández Ramírez, Rosa E.; Medina Espinoza, Jesús M.; Salomon Torres, Ricardo; AND Córdova Guerrero, Iván


Etyemezian, V.; Sweeney, M.; Nickling, W. G.; Gillies, J. A.; AND MacDonald, E.

2006 11.7366 Seasonal dust emissions measured from shorelines at the Salton Sea, southern California [ABSTRACT]. Eos (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 87(52, Fall Meeting Supplement), Abstract A43B-0144.

Eugster, Hans P., AND Hardie, Lawrence A.


Evan, Amato T.


Evan, Amato T.; Kuwano, Alexandra Meiko; AND Barbero, Tyler


Evermann, Barton Warren


Evermann, Barton Warren, AND Clark, Howard Walton

1931 11.11762 A distributional list of the species of freshwater fishes known to occur in California. California Department of Fish and Game, Fish Bulletin 35, 67 pp.
### Falkowski, Michael J., and Manning, Jeffrey A.


### Farzan, Shohreh F.; Razafy, Mitiasoa; Eckel, Sandrah P.; Olmedo, Luis; Bejarano; Esther; and Johnston, Jill E.


### Farzan, Shohreh F.; Razafy, Mitiasoa; Olmedo, Luis; Bejarano; Esther; Wong, Michelle; English, Paul B.; and Johnston, Jill E.


### Feerer, J. L., and Garrett, R. L.


### Felker, Peter; Clark, Peter R.; Osborn, Joseph; and Cannell, G. H.


### Fernandes, Jesse; Flynn, Natalie; Gibbes, Samantha; Griffis, Matthew; Isshiki, Takahiro; Killian, Sean; Palombi, Laura; Rujanavech, Nerissa; Tomsky, Sarah; and Tondro, Meredith


Item numbers in colored italics indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. Underlined item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
Fiałowski, Wojciech, AND Newman, William A.


Field Cortazares, Jorge, AND Seijo y Moreno, Juan Luis

2011 11.11160 Rickettsiosis en Baja California. Clinico Hospital Infantil del Estado de Sonora, Boletín, 28(2): 44-50. [Includes Valle de Mexicali.] [In Spanish.]

Fisher, Arthur


Fitzpatrick, Andrew


Flanagan, Pat


Flohn, Hermann

1980 11.16207 Die Verdunstung als wasserwirtschaftliche Schlüsselgröße zum Qattara-Projekt. Evaporation—a key factor to the Qattara Project. Wasser und Boden (Hamburg), 8: 352-358. [Includes comparative data from Lake Mead (Boulder Basin) and Salton Sea.] [In German, with bilingual title and abstract.]
Flowerdew, M. W.

Floyd, Kim; Pick, John; Binstock, Jenny; AND Dawson, Brandon
2021 11.18778 Why we should all care about the Salton Sea. *Palm and Pine* (Sierra Club, San Gorgonio Chapter), 51(4) (July/August): 1. [Announcement of seminar, July 14, "Why All of California Should Care About the Salton Sea".]

Fonseca, Jorge M.

Formation Environmental, LLC; Air Sciences, Inc.; AND PlanTierra, LLC
2016 11.15126 *Salton Sea Air Quality Mitigation Program*. [No place]: Formation LLC, Air Sciences, Inc., and PlanTierra, LLC, for Imperial Irrigation District, in coordination with the County of Imperial, SEPARATELY PAGINATED SECTIONS [281 pp. total].

Forney, David C.


Fortiner, John C.
1920 11.10501 Clark nutcracker and white-winged dove in southern California. In: *From Field and Study* [SECTION]. *The Condor*, 22 (September): 190. [White-winged dove noted from Brawley, California.]

Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. *Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
### Bibliography of the Biology, Ecology and Environment of the Salton Sea and Imperial-Mexicali Valley Region

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. *Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.


---

**Frisbie, Raymond Edward**


---

**Frisby, Karen J.**


---

**Frost, Garrison**


---

**Fuentes, Adam Ernesto, AND Mrofka, David D.**


---

**Fuentes Flores, César Mario**


1992  11.8067  Análisis de la evolución del padrón de cultivos y su efecto en la reorganización de la producción agrícola en el valle de Mexicali. *Frontera Norte* (El Colegio de la Frontera Norte, Tijuana, Baja California), 4(7) (January/June): 179-202. [In Spanish.]

---

Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. *Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Numbers</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gallego Neyra, Elvia Manuela; Lugo Vázquez, Alfonso; Calderón Vega, Arturo; Sánchez Rodríguez, María del Rosario; AND Mayén Estrada, Rosaura</td>
<td>Biodiversidad de protistas amébidos de vida libre en México. Biodiversity of free living amoebid protists in Mexico. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad (Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México), Suplemento, 85: S10-S25. [With notices of valle de Mexicali, pp. 17, 19.] [In Spanish, with bilingual title and abstract.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
García Ayllón, S. [García Ayllón, Salvador]


García Cueto, O. Rafael

2009 11.5776 Escenarios locales de cambio climático en las ciudades de Mexicali, Tijuana y Ensenada para los 2020’s, 2050s y 2080’s. In: PEACBC: Plan Estatal de Acción Climática de Baja California: Segundo Taller, Miércoles 18 de febrero de 2009, p. 5. [In Spanish.]

García Cueto, O. Rafael; Tejeda Martínez, Adalberto; AND Bojórquez Morales, G.

2009 11.11203 Urbanization effects upon the air temperature in Mexicali, B. C., México. Atmosfera (Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México), 22(4): 349-365. [In English.]

García Cueto, O. Rafael; Tejeda Martínez, Adalberto; AND Jáuregui Ostos, Ernesto


García Hernández, Jaqueline; Valdés Casillas, Carlos; Cadena Cárdenas, Lázaro; Romero Hernández, Socorro; Silva Mendizábal, Susana; González Pérez, Gamaliel; Leyva García, Germán N.; AND Aguilera Márquez, Daniela


García Saillé, Gerardo; López López, Ángel; AND Navarro Urbina, Julio A.


BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE BIOLOGY, ECOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENT OF THE
SALTON SEA AND IMPERIAL-MEXICALI VALLEY REGION

García Velázquez, Ángel; Amado Moreno, María Guadalupe; Casados Pérez, Marco Antonio; AND Brito Páez, Reyna Arcelia

2013  11.11064  Madera plástica con PET de post consumo y paja de trigo. Ciencia y Tecnología, 13: 25-40. [Development of a polyethylene terephthalate (polietileno tereftalato)-wheat straw wood plastic; with notice of landfills and dumps in Mexicali, Baja California.] [In Spanish.]

Gardner, Leah


Garloch, Lorene A.


Garrett, Kimball L.; Molina, Kathy C.; AND Patten, Michael A.


Gates, Michael W.

1999  11.7075  Algodones Dunes: History, ecology and collecting. Friends of the Entomology Research Museum Newsletter (University of California at Riverside), (4) (July): 1, 6, 8.

Gay, Bill

2014  11.11974  Wave of the future; the Salton Sea’s increasing challenges have fostered a set of new dreams that in a few decades may be looked upon as visionary. Abundant Opportunities (Imperial Valley Economic Development Corporation, El Centro, California), (March): 18-19, 38.

GEI Consultants, Inc.

2012  11.9595  Imperial Region Integrated Regional Water Management Plan. [No place]: GEI Consultants, Inc., for Imperial Water Forum, 2 volumes, SEPARATELY PAGINATED SECTIONS [533, 684 pp. total]. [Environmental and water supply issues.] [NOTE: Appendices C, E, F, I, P are not included in the public review draft, either because they are incorporated into chapters of IRWMP, are to be brought to future attention, or were not updated for the Imperial IRWMP, as noted in the Table of Contents for Appendices A through R.]

Item numbers in colored italics indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. Underscored item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
GEI Consultants, Inc., and Michael Clinton Consulting, LLC


George, J. W.

1913 11.15178 Points on producing extracted honey. The Western Honey Bee (Los Angeles), 1(5) (August): 14-15. [Indicated to be continued, but not located in Volume 1.]

1913 11.15179 Imperial’s quarantine. The Western Honey Bee (Los Angeles), 1(8) (November): 17-18. [Foul breed in Imperial County apiaries.]

Geraci, Jeff B.; Amrhein, Christopher; and Goodson, Chris C.


Germani, Gina

2011 11.11953 Thinking outside the (produce) box; unexpected crops are thriving in the Imperial Valley, thanks to a fertile combination of sun, water, soil and skillful growers who are willing to take a risk. Abundant Opportunities (Imperial Valley Economic Development Corporation, El Centro, California), (January): 24-25.

2012 11.11965 Growing algae... in the desert; nutritional superstar Spirulina is grown by Earthrise Farms in the world’s largest aquaculture operation of its kind. Abundant Opportunities (Imperial Valley Economic Development Corporation, El Centro, California), (January): 26-27. [Ellipsis is part of title.]

2012 11.11966 IVC harvests a commitment to agriculture. Abundant Opportunities (Imperial Valley Economic Development Corporation, El Centro, California), (January): 28-29. [Imperial Valley College agricultural program.]

Gervais, Jennifer A.


Gervais, Jennifer A., and Catlin, Daniel H.

2004 11.9597 Temporal patterns of DDE in burrowing owl eggs from the Imperial Valley, California. Southwestern Naturalist, 49(4) (December): 509-512. [p,p’DDE (dichlorodiphenyldichloroethylene), metabolic breakdown product of DDT.]
Gervais, Jennifer A.; Catlin, Daniel H.; Chelgren, Natan D.; and Rosenberg, Daniel K.


Gervais, Jennifer A.; Rosenberg, Daniel K.; Fry, D. Michael; Trulio, Lynne; and Sturm, Kenneth K.


Gibson, L. James

2011 11.18935 Una visión creacionista de la diversidad y el cambio en las especies. *Ciencia de los Orígenes* (Geoscience Research Institute), (81) (June): 2-9. [Creationist perspective. See p. 5: "Se han observado numerosos ejemplos de cambios en las especies. Por ejemplo, una nueva especie de copépodo se formó en el Salton Sea ('mar salado') del sur de California en menos de 30 [sic] años." (ENTIRE NOTE), with reference to Johnson (1953, ITEM NO. 11.2180).] [In Spanish.]


Giffard Mena, Ivone; González Barradas, Rinah Milkauri; Arredondo García, María Concepción; Lafarga de la Cruz, Fabiola; Granados Machuca, Carlos; López Acuña, Lus Mercedes; and True, Conal David

2014 11.10811 La acuacultura en el valle de Mexicali: Especies y áreas de cultivo. Mexicali, Baja California: Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, 334 [339] pp. ("Selección y para el Libro Universitario"). [In Spanish.]

Giller, Susan

2012 11.11956 Imperial Valley agriculture by the numbers. *Abundant Opportunities* (Imperial Valley Economic Development Corporation, El Centro, California), (January): 5-7, 33.

2012 11.11967 Match made in heaven; with a background in science and love of the outdoors, Connie Valenzuela is the new Imperial Valley Agricultural Commissioner. *Abundant Opportunities* (Imperial Valley Economic Development Corporation, El Centro, California), (January): 30-31.

2014 11.11975 True believer; IID Board President James Hanks leads the charge to restore the Salton Sea and develop its renewable energy potential. *Abundant Opportunities* (Imperial Valley Economic Development Corporation, El Centro, California), (March): 20, 36-37. [Imperial Irrigation District.]

Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. *Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
Gilman, M. French


1918 11.10503 San Bernardino Chapter. *In*: Minutes of Cooper Club Meetings [SECTION]. *The Condor*, 20 (July): 147. [Includes a census of birds found dead along a short segment of the shore of Salton Sea.]

Gilmore, Joseph H.


Glaser, Nate

2018 11.14946 The Salton Sea? *Sea to Sand* (Golf Course Superintendents Association of America, Hi-Lo Desert Chapter and Southern California Chapter, Newbury Park, California), 14(5) (May): 5, 7. [Environmental issues.]

Glendinning, Robert M.


Goldsmith, M. [Goldsmith, Martin]


Gómez, Africa; Serra, Manuel; Carvalho, Gary R.; and Lunt, David H.


Gómez, Samuel; Fleeger, John W.; Rocha Olivares, Axayácatl; and Foltz, David

2003 11.6337 Four new species of *Cletocamptus* Schmanckewitsch, 1875, closely related to *Cletocamptus deitersi* (Richard, 1897) (Copepoda: Harpacticoida). *Journal of Natural History* (London), 37: 1-64. [See *Cletocamptus deborahdexterae*, new species, pp. 3-17; type locality Salton Sea, California.]
Gomez-Marco, Francesc; Yoshimoto, Andrew; Braswell, W. Evan; AND Stouthamer, Richard

2020 11.17757 Evaluation of $\delta^{15}$N analysis to trace the origin of Diaporina citri (Hemiptera: Liviidae) to citrus orchard fertilization management. PeerJ, doi:10.7717/peerj.8807, 18 pp. [Citrus orchards in study include an organic valencia variety orchard at Salton Sea (see Table 1, p. 5).]

Gómez Puentes, Francisco Javier; Reyes López, Jaime A.; López, Dina L.; Carreón Diazconti, Concepción; AND Belmonte Jimenéz, Salvador


Gómez Puentes, Francisco Javier; Valdez Carrillo, Melissa; Reyes López, Jaime A.; AND Carreón Diazconti, Concepción


Gonzalez, Maria R.; Hart, Cheryl M.; Verfaillie, Joseph; AND Hurlbert, Stuart H.


Gonzalez, R.


González, Refugio A.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publication Date</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>González, Refugio A.; Guerrero, Juan N.; Ruiz, Rafael; AND Santana, José</td>
<td>1991</td>
<td>11.11033</td>
<td>U.S.-Mexico production costs compared . . . Imperial Valley holds advantage in alfalfa, wheat and cotton. <em>California Agriculture</em>, 45(5) (September/October): 15-17. [Ellipsis is part of title.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>González Alcocer, Alejandro; Carabias Lillo, Julia; Hermosillo Celada, Victor; González Fernández, José Antonio; AND Provencio, Enrique</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>11.12888</td>
<td>Programa para mejorar la calidad del aire de Mexicali, 2000-2005. Tijuana, Baja California: Gobierno del Estado de Baja California, Dirección General de Ecología; Mexicali, Baja California: Gobierno Municipal de Mexicali, Dirección General de Ecología; and México: Secretaría de Medio Ambiente, Recursos Naturales y Pesca, Instituto Nacional de Ecología; Secretaría de Salud; and Delegación Federal Semarnap Baja California, 245 pp. [In Spanish.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Bibliography of the Biology, Ecology and Environment of the Salton Sea and Imperial–Mexicali Valley Region

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Journal/Source</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
<th>Location(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Graham, Frank, Jr.</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>11.16313</td>
<td>Midnight at the oasis.</td>
<td><em>Audubon</em>, 100(3) (May/June): 82-89.</td>
<td>[Salton Sea.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant, Gilbert S.</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>11.16050</td>
<td>Avian incubation: Egg temperature, nest humidity, and behavioral thermoregulation in a hot environment.</td>
<td><em>Ornithological Monographs</em> (American Ornithologists’ Union), (30), ix, 75 pp.</td>
<td>[Primary study areas at Whitewater River delta region at north end of Salton Sea, and on or near the Imperial Wildlife Area, Wister Unit, near the south end of Salton Sea.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greer, F. W.; McIver, F. H.; AND Jordan, Harvie</td>
<td>NO DATE</td>
<td>11.4956</td>
<td>Boulder Dam and cotton.</td>
<td>[No imprint], 9 pp. [1927?]</td>
<td>[A 9-page tract composed of three items by the authors indicated, in opposition to the All-American Canal. Printed by R. L. Bryan Co., Columbia, South Carolina, on behalf of F. W. Greer of Columbia, “now a farmer in Imperial Valley, California.”]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. *Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
Griffin, Jimmy [Griffin, James]

2018 11.15939 Las aguas y tierras del valle de Mexicali; décadas 1930 y 1940, años de mucho progreso y de crisis. El Río (Sociedad de Historia “Centenario de Mexicali”, and Universidad Autónoma de Baja California), 10(40) (April/June): 27-37. [In Spanish.]

Griggs, M.


Grijalva, Aldé

2014 11.8290 Agroindustria y algodón en al valle de Mexicali. La Compañía Industrial Jabonera del Pacífico. Agro-industry and cotton in the Mexicali valley. The Compañía Industrial Jabonera del Pacífico. Estudios Fronterizos (Universidad Autónoma de Baja California), New Series, 15(30) (July/December): 11-42. [In Spanish, with bilingual title.]

Grimes, S. Trenton; Evan, Amato T.; AND Kuwano, Alexandra Meiko

2020 11.18124 Evaluating aerosol optical depth retrievals from space-born imagers at a dusty AERONET site in southeastern California [ABSTRACT]. In: American Geophysical Union, Fall Meeting, Online Everywhere, 1-17 December 2020, A007-0006. [AERONET (AERosol RObotic NETwork) site near Salton Sea.] [NOTE: The 2020 AGU Fall Meeting was moved to an all-virtual presence online due to the COVID-19 pandemic, with abstracts accessible through https://agu.confex.com/agu/fm20/meetingapp.cgi.]

Grinnell, Joseph


1908 11.2033 [Editor’s note.] In: Miller, Loye Holmes, Louisiana water-thrush in California. The Condor, 10(6) (November/December): 237. [Confirms first record west of the Mississippi valley as reported by Miller (same issue, 1908, ITEM NO. 11.2034) from Mecca, California. Item signed “J. G.”]

1909 11.10504 Three new song sparrows from California. University of California, Publications in Zoology, 5(3): 265-269. [See pp. 268-269, Melospiza melodia saltonis, new subspecies (Salton Sink song sparrow); type from one mile southeast of Mecca, California.]
Griswold, Terry L.

1996 11.17510 A new Microbembex endemic to the Algodones Dunes, California (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). *Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 72(3): 142-144. *[Microbembex elegans*, new species; holotype from Glamis Dunes, 1 mile west of Glamis, California; paratypes from same locality and from 4 miles south of Ogilby, California.]*

Groom, Jeremiah D.; McKinney, Lloyd B.; Ball, Lianne C.; AND Winchell, Clark S.


Gruenberg, Phil


Grunsky, Carl E.

1907 11.5347 Electric storm in southern California. *Monthly Weather Review*, 35(5) (May): 228. [From a letter sent by Grunsky to [C. H.] Bigelow, with editor’s introductory paragraph. Regarding a storm viewed at Calexico, California, evening of May 27, 1907. Specifically notes an “unknown” phenomenon seen in a few lightning discharges, whose courses were “distinctly marked by beautiful strings of fire beads”, the beads appearing at each angle in the course of the lightning bolt.]


Gruenberg, Phil; Giannopoulos, James; Baumli, George; Roman Callero, Jesús; Francisco Ruiz, Jesús Antonio; Escobar, Jorge; Ganster, Paul; McCoy, Mike; AND Cooper, Charles


Guardado Puentes, J.

1975 11.3342 Concentración de DDT y sus metabolitos en especies filtroalimentadores y sedimentos en el Valle de Mexicali y alto Golfo de California. *California Cooperative Oceanic Fisheries Investigations, Reports*, 18: 73-80. [In Spanish.]

Guardado Puentes, J., AND Núñez Esquer, O.

1985 11.10972 Concentración de DDT y los metabolitos en especies fitoalimentadoras y sedimentos en el valle de Mexicali y el Alto Golfo de California. Ensenada, Baja California:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>11.6917</td>
<td>The potential air quality impact of geothermal power production in the Imperial Valley.</td>
<td>Livermore, California: University of California, Lawrence Livermore Laboratory, 38 pp. (UCRL-52797.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>11.4799</td>
<td>Catálogo de los murciélagos de la región del delta del Río Colorado, México.</td>
<td>Therya, 4(1) (April): 47-60. [Bats.] [In Spanish.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Item numbers in **colored italics** indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. **Underscored** item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
Guevara Escamilla, Sergio Ramon

1974 11.1445 Ecología de peces del alto Golfo de California y delta del Río Colorado. Thesis, Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, 57 pp. [In Spanish.]

Guevara Escamilla, Sergio Ramon; Huerta Díaz, M. A.; Félix Pico, E.; Farfán, C.; AND Mathews, C.

1973 11.3265 Biología. In: Reporte final a la dirección de aquicultura de la Secretaría de recursos hidráulicos de la segunda etapa del "Estudio químico sobre la contaminación por insecticidas en la desembocadura del Río Colorado". Ensenada, Baja California: Unidad de Ciencias Marinas, Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, Tomo 2, pp. [In Spanish.]

Guida, Ross Joseph


Guidi, Ruxandra, AND Guerra, Roberto


Guignon, Catherine


Guignon, Catherine


Gunstream, Stanley E.; Chew, Robert M.; Hagstrum, David W.; AND Tempelis, C. H.

1971 11.12147 Feeding patterns of six species of mosquitoes in arid southeastern California. Mosquito News, 31(1) (March): 99-101. [Southeastern Riverside County and Imperial County.]

Guo, Eileen

2021 11.18516 When you can’t drink the water; in California, access to clean drinking water is supposed to be a human right. High Country News, 52(12) (December): 12-13. [Oasis Mobile Home Park, Thermal, California.]

Item numbers in colored italics indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. Underlined item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
Gurk, H. M., and Miller, B. P.

1968 11.17962 An earth resources satellite. *RCA Engineer* (Radio Corporation of America, Corporate Engineering Services, Camden, New Jersey), 14(4) (December 1968/January 1969): 78-82. [Includes Salton Sea and Imperial Valley region.]

Guthrie, Dan


Gutierrez, Alicia


Gutierrez Galindo, Efraín Abraham; Flores Muñoz, Gilberto; Villa Andrade, Martín F.; and Villaescusa Celaya, Julio

1988 11.16976 Insecticidas organoclorados en peces del Valle de Mexicali, Baja California, México. Organochlorine insecticides in fishes from the Mexicali Valley, Baja California, Mexico. *Ciencias Marinas* (Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, Instituto de Investigaciones Oceanológicas), 14(4): 1-22. [In parallel Spanish and English texts.]

Gutierrez Galindo, Efraín Abraham; Flores Muñoz, Gilberto; and Villaescusa Celaya, Julio

1988 11.3266 Hidrocarburos clorados en moluscos del Valle de Mexicali y Alto Golfo de California. Chlorinated hydrocarbons in molluscs of the Mexicali Valley and upper Gulf of California. *Ciencias Marinas* (Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, Instituto de Investigaciones Oceanológicas), 14(3): 91-113. [In parallel Spanish and English texts.]

Guzmán Ruiz, Sergio De Carlo; Valenzuela Solano, Cesar; Félix Valencia, Pedro; Jiménez Trejo, Arturo; and Ruiz Carvajal, Salvador

2008 11.12885 Necesidades hídricas de los principales cultivos en el estado de Baja California. México, Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones, Forestales, Agrícolas y Pecuarias, Centro de Investigación Regional del Noroeste, Campo Experimental Valle de Mexicali, Folleto Técnico, (13), 30 pp. [In Spanish.]
Hadjistylli, Margarita; Roderick, George K.; AND Brown, Judith K.


Hagemann, Robert W.


Hagemann, Robert W., AND Marble, Vern L.


Hagemann, Robert W.; Ehlig, Carl F.; Huber, Mikeal J.; Reynoso, Richard Y.; AND Willardson, Lyman S.


Hahn, J. L.


Halbfaß, W. [Halbfass, W.]


Hall, A. E.


Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. *Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
### Hall, Benjamin B.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>11.15139</td>
<td>Agriculture production and water use in the Imperial Valley. <strong>In:</strong> Wu, Jenna (ed.),</td>
<td>*Sustainability of the Salton Sea: A review of the environmental, economic, and social</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>*Sustainability of the Salton Sea: A review of the environmental, economic, and social</td>
<td>climate around California’s largest saline lake: prepared as a part of a First Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>climate around California’s largest saline lake: prepared as a part of a First Year</td>
<td>Experience Course, BE100: Crisis in the Salton Sea, Fall 2016: Emilie Gray, Associate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>climate around California’s largest saline lake: prepared as a part of a First Year</td>
<td>Professor, Colorado College. [Colorado Springs, Colorado]: Colorado College, pp. 56-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>climate around California’s largest saline lake: prepared as a part of a First Year</td>
<td>61.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Hall, Jack C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>11.15868</td>
<td>Review of literature and museums for groups of the Bombyliidae, bee flies, and outline</td>
<td><em>California Desert Conservation Area</em>. Riverside, California: University of California,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>of the distributions of rare and potentially endangered species in the California</td>
<td>Department of Entomology, for U.S. Bureau of Land Management, California Desert Program,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Desert Conservation Area*. Riverside, California: University of California, Department</td>
<td>8 pp. (Contract CA-060-CT8-66.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>of Entomology, for U.S. Bureau of Land Management, California Desert Program, 8 pp.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Contract CA-060-CT8-66.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Hall, Wilbur

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td>11.10373</td>
<td>&quot;Way down upon de Alamo Ribber&quot;. King Cotton has ascended a new throne in the South of</td>
<td><em>Sunset</em>, (June): 17-19, 46, 48-50, 52, 54.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>the West—How the irrigated Imperial Valley begins to compete with the Old World Egypt.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Halterman, Mary D.; Laymon, Stephen A.; AND Whitfield, Mary J.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Hann, Julius

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Braunschweig), 24(10): 453-461. [Synopsis of <em>Climatology of California</em>, by</td>
<td><em>In German.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander G. McAdie (1903, <strong>ITEM NO.</strong> 11.7583). Includes Salton Sea (p. 461).]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Hanna, Wilson C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Hanson, J. A.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>California. <strong>California Fish and Game</strong>, 58: 152-154.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Haque, M., AND Chattopadhyay, J.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Haradon, Richard M.


Hardie, R. Wayne


Hardy, A. R.


Hardy, A. R., AND Andrews, F. G.

1979  11.13714  An inventory of selected Coleoptera from the Algodones Dunes. [No imprint], for U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Taxonomy Laboratory, Riverside, California; and California Department of Food and Agriculture, Sacramento, California, 27+ pp.

Hargraves, Paul E.

2002  11.12544  The ebridian flagellates Ebria and Hermesinum. *Plankton Biology and Ecology*, 49(1): 9-16. [Study samples from various places extralimital to this bibliography, but Table 1 ("Known Hermesinum adriaticum Distribution", p. 12) notes Salton Sea.]

Hargrove, Lori; Unitt, Philip; Clark, Kevin; AND Squires, Lea

2014  11.9219  Status of riparian bird species in the Coachella Valley: final report: December 31, 2014. San Diego: San Diego Natural History Museum, for University of California at Riverside, and Coachella Valley Multiple Species Habitat Conservation Plan Biological Monitoring Program, 53 pp. [Also includes study sites at the northern end of Salton Sea.]

Harmon, Edie

2018  11.13909  The curious case of US Gypsum; the ongoing groundwater war in Imperial County. *Desert Report* (Sierra Club, California and Nevada Desert Committee), (March): 2, 10-

---

Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. *Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
11. [US Gypsum company, Plaster City, California. Imperial Valley community concerns over environment.] [U.S. Gypsum.]

Haro Rincón, Zalia Patricia; Santillán Soto, Néstor; AND García Cueto, Rafael

2012  11.15019  Cambio de cobertura de suelo: Caracterización e impacto en el clima urbano de Mexicali, México [ABSTRACT]. In: 2012 Reunión I, Unión Geofísica Mexicana, A.C. Geos (Unión Geofisica Mexicana), 32(1) (October): 222. [In Spanish.]

Harper, George

1960  11.18755  Point [of interest] 2—Coachella Valley. From: Section VII: California. In: Seventh Congress of the International Society of Soil Science : Tour III, Madison, Wisconsin to Berkeley, California : fifteen days, August 24-September 7, 1960. [No imprint] ("Printed for use during the Seventh Congress by the United States Department of Agriculture, August 1960"), p. 47. [Author credit in list of points of interest, p. 46. Includes: "Stop B. Date Farm in the Coachella Valley" (p. 48); section, "Desert Farming in the Coachella Valley (pp. 48-49); section, "Desert Farming—Imperial Valley" (p. 49).]

Hart, Cheryl M.


Hart, Cheryl M.; Gonzalez, Maria R.; Simpson, E. P.; AND Hurlbert, Stuart H.


Hart, John Fraser


Hartley, David M.; Barker, Christopher M.; Le Menach, Arnaud; Niu, Tianchan; Gaff, Holly D.; AND Reisen, William K.


Hartman, Olga

1936  11.16288  New species of polychaetous annelids of the family Nereidae from California. U.S. National Museum, Proceedings, 83(2994): 467-480. [Includes Nereis (Neanthes) saltoni, new species (pp. 477-479), type from near shore at Date Palm Beach, Salton Sea.]
Hartmann, Ad. [Hartmann, Adolf]

1919 11.11981 Ein Beitrag zur Kolonisationsfrage des Westens von Nordamerika. *Aargauischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft, Mitteilungen* (Aarau Aargauische Naturforschende Gesellschaft), 15: 110-125. [Principally relating to middle Baja California but includes regional climatological observations, including Imperial Valley, California.] [In German.]

Hauer, G.; Rogerson, A.; AND Anderson, O. R.


Hauser, Martin, AND Irwin, Michael E.

2003 11.12717 The Nearctic genus *Ammonaios* Irwin and Lyneborg 1981 (Diptera: Therevidae). *Entomological Society of America, Annals*, 96(6): 738-765. [Includes *Ammonaios confusus*, new species, non-type material examined includes specimens from lower Colorado River region; *A. mexicanus*, new species, holotype and a paratype from "8.1 km N San Felipe", Baja California; and *A. sabulosus*, new species, holotype from "27.4 km NW Glamis", California, and paratypes from Algodones Dunes and other localities in lower Colorado River area.]

Hawkinson, Wendell Louise

1922 11.16002 *The administration and organization of the United States Weather Bureau*. Master’s thesis, University of California, 72 pp. [See brief section, “Evaporation Studies” (p. 20), which were begun at Salton Sea.] [Cursory.]

Hawley, Erik R.; Schackwitz, Wendy; AND Hess, Matthias


Hayes, David J.; Kirk, Tom; Walker, Michael T.; Levy, Tom; Horne, Andy; Cohen, Michael; AND Stapleton, Maureen

Hayes, F. M.

1911  11.9817  Report of special investigations in Imperial County, June 5 to 15, 1911. *In:* Roadhouse, Chester L., and Hayes, Fred M., Report of live stock conditions in Imperial County, California. *University of California, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin* 219, pp. 1223-1229.

Hayes, Floyd E.

2014  11.8321  Inland records of the black skimmer in the western United States. *Western Birds*, 45: contents page, 327-331, back cover. (Featured Photo.) [Includes lower Colorado River region and Salton Sea.]

Hayward, H. E., AND Magistad, O. C.


Heard, Dwight B.


Hebert, Hyland J., AND Humphrey, George L.


Heitmeyer, M. E.; Connelly, D. P.; AND Pederson, R. L.


Helbrecht, Karen Ann


Henderson, Victor H.

1912  11.7646  Secretary of the Regents, 1910-11. *In:* University of California : biennial report of the President of the University on behalf of the Regents to His Excellency the Governor of the State, 1910-1912. Berkeley: University of California Press, pp. 152-177. [See "Plans for Agricultural Investigations in Southern California" (pp. 174-176), which
includes notice of two-year extension of appropriations for "research and experiment in the Imperial Valley." (p. 175)]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Title/Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hernández, Juan Pablo</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>11.16999</td>
<td><em>Perspectivas de las empresas nacionales dedicadas al cultivo de debollin en el valle de Mexicali, B.C.</em> Thesis, Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, Instituto de Ciencias Agrícolas, Tijuana. [In Spanish.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Item numbers in colored italics indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. Underscored item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
Hernandez, Ricardo, and Valle, Fausto


Hernández Vázquez, Benjamin; Alvarado Padilla, Jorge Iván; Sauceda Acosta, Carlos Patricio; and Ávila Casillas, Eva

2012  11.6284  Selección de líneas y variedades de trigo duro (Triticum durum Desf.) para el Valle de Mexicali [abstract]. Universidad Autónoma de Aguasacuentes, 13º Seminario de Investigación, del 16 al 18 de Mayo de 2012, Unidad de Estudios Avanzados y Edificio Polivalente, Ciudad Universitaria. [From “Publicación Electrónica de Abstracts”.] [In Spanish.]

Hernández Zavalza, Carmelo; Ponce Medina, Juan; Santillano Cázares, Jesús; Vásquez Choque, Leonardo; Soto Ortiz, Roberto; Medina Cervantes, Salvador T.; Payan Fierro, Carlos H.; Lugo García, Rene; Martínez Carrillo, José A.; Preciado de la Torre, Marcario; González Agundez, Luis A.; and Gamiño Aguilar, Rodolfo

2009  11.5916  Efecto de híbridos y de la poda de guías por planta sobre características de calidad en melón (Cucumis melo L.) en el Valle de Mexicali. In: Memorias, XII Congreso Internacional en Ciencias Agrícolas, Mexicali, México, 29 y 30 de octubre de 2009. [No place]: Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, Instituto de Ciencias Agrícolas, pp. 550-553. [In Spanish.]

Herrera, Carlos R.


Herrera Andrade, José Luis; López Lugo, Francisco; Valenzuela Palafox, José Alberto; and Machain Lillingston, Marcelo

Herrera Barrientos, Jaime; Cortez Lara, Alfonso Andrés; Norzagaray Campos, M.; AND García Saillé, G.

2000  11.6920  Riesgo potencial a la salud de nitratos y nitritos en el Valle de Mexicali, B.C.  [ABSTRACT]. In: 2a Reunión Nacional de Ciencias de la Tierra, Resúmenes y Programa. Geos (Unión Geofísica Mexicana, Boletín Informativo), Época 2, 20(3) (October): 197. [In Spanish.]

Herrgesell, Perry L.


Hertel, J. C.

1918  11.9803  California’s champion Jersey. The Jersey Bulletin and Dairy World (Indianapolis, Indiana), 37(18) (May 1): 676. [Fern’s Silver Ray 305081, California state Jersey record for butter production from aged cows. Notes she was sired by Rowena’s Interested Fern 72009 (illustrated) of El Centro, California. Other cows from Rowena are listed.]

Hibbs, Barry J.; Bautista, Camila; Alwood, Lillian E.; AND Drummond, Margaret G.


Hibbs, Barry J.; Kelliher, M.; AND Erdelyi, N.


Hickle, Leslie Ann


Hildebrand, Mark; Corey, Donna K.; Ludwig, James R.; Kukel, Allen; Feng, Teng-Yung; AND Volcani, Benjamin E.

1991  11.8311  Plasmids in diatom species. Journal of Bacteriology, 173(18) (September): 5924-5927. [Diatom sample sources include Salton Sea.]
Hile, Tomas D.; Dunbar, Stephen G.; Garcia, Nataly E.; AND Sinclair, Ryan G.


Hilje Quirós, Luko


Hill, Elizabeth G.


Hill, Gladwin


Hill, Shirley Jean


Hiller, Frederick

1876 11.1845 Report on the climate of California and its sanitary conditions, with meteorological observations. North American Journal of Homoeopathy, New Series, 7(2) [Old Series, 25] (98): 229-243. ("This paper was a part of the report of the Committee on Climatology of The American Institute of Homoeopathy, made to the Institute at its twenty-seventh session.—Editor.") [See p. 233, passing reference to fossil shells in Colorado Desert, and ". . . climatic changes caused by the evaporation of the vast lakes of Southern California, after the Colorado River had cut down its bed in the great cañon so deep that its course was diverted, at Colville [sic], into a southerly direction." (ENTIRE NOTE)]

Hillyard, Stanley D.; Podrabsky, Jason E.; AND Breukelen, Frank van

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Bibliographic Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hirshberg, L. K.</td>
<td>1915</td>
<td>11.7551 Use found at last for Salton Sea fish. <em>The American Marine Engineer</em>, 10(3) (March): 37. [Carp used for fertilizer and oil.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hitch, Neal V.</td>
<td>2014</td>
<td>11.11976 Power to grow on; focusing on the valley’s agricultural strength, firms are experimenting and implementing commercialization of renewable energy and products created from biomass; cellulosic ethanol may significantly reduce petroleum and fossil energy consumption, while algae may be used for biofuels and other products. <em>Abundant Opportunities</em> (Imperial Valley Economic Development Corporation, El Centro, California), (March): 28-30.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffmann, Ralph</td>
<td>1922</td>
<td>11.2776 Field notes from Riverside and Imperial Counties, California. <em>In: From Field and Study [SECTION]. The Condor</em>, 24(3) (May/June): 101.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. 
*Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE BIOLOGY, ECOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENT OF THE 
SALTON SEA AND IMPERIAL-MEXICALI VALLEY REGION

Homel, Greg R.


Hook, Simon J.; Cawse-Nicholson, Kerry; Barsi, Julia; Radocinski, Robert; Hully, Glynn C.; Johnson, William R.; Rivera, Gerardo; AND Markham, Brian

2019  11.17750  In-flight validation of the ECOSTRESS, Landsats 7 and 8 thermal infrared spectral channels using the Lake Tahoe CA/NV and Salton Sea CA automated validation sites. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing* (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers), 58(2) (February): 1294-1302. [ECOsystem Spaceborne Thermal Radiometer Experiment on Space Station.]

Horton, A. H.


Howe, Edgar F.

NO DATE  11.8551  Imperial Valley, the delta of the Colorado, an inland empire of richness. *In:* Kelly, Allen, *Calexico, King Cotton’s capital.* [Calexico, California]: [Farmers and Merchants Club, *in conjunction with* Board of City Trustees], pp. 8-13. [1914?]

Howell, A. Brazier

1920  11.10486  The wood ibis as a winter visitant to California. *In:* From Field and Study [SECTION]. *The Condor*, 22 (March): 75. [Calexico, California.]


1922  11.2775  A winter record of the Texas nighthawk in California. *In:* From Field and Study [SECTION]. *The Condor*, 24(3) (May/June): 97-98. [Near Calexico, California.]


Huang, Jung-Chen; Suárez, Maria C.; Yang, Soo In; Lin, Zhi-Qing; AND Terry, Norman


Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. *Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Journal or Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Huang, Suting T.; Goh, Jo L.; Ahmadzadeh, Hossein; AND Murry, Marcia A.</td>
<td>2019</td>
<td>11.16605</td>
<td>A rapid sampling technique for isolating highly productive lipid-rich algae strains from environmental samples.</td>
<td>Biofuel Research Journal, 21: 920-926. [Data include two collections (Chlorella sp., Dichtyosphaerium sp.) from Salton Sea.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, Brandan</td>
<td>2020</td>
<td>11.17749</td>
<td>Turning off the tap: Will California let the Salton Sea go down the drain?</td>
<td>California Western Law Review, 56(1) (Fall): 245-281.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Huhta-Koivisto, Markku, AND Lindroos, Tom


Hulley, Glynn C., AND Hook, Simon J.

2018  11.17102  ECOSTRESS: ECOfytem Spaceborne Thermal Radiometer Experiment on Space Station: level-2 land surface temperature and emissivity Algorithm Theoretical Basis Document (ATBD). [No place]: U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of Technology, 96 pp. [Includes calibration and validation sites for evapotranspiration and land surface temperature at Salton Sea and Algodones Dunes.] [ECOsystem Spaceborne Thermal Radiometer Experiment on Space Station.] [International Space Station.]

Hulley, Glynn C.; Hook, Simon J.; AND Schneider, Philipp


Hulley, Glynn C.; Malakar, Nabin; AND Freepartner, Robert

2016  11.17247  Moderate Resolution Imaging Spectroradiometer (MODIS) land surface temperature and emissivity product (MxD21) algorithm theoretical basis document; collection-6. *U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Publication 12-17*, 99 pp. [Includes calibration and validation sites at Salton Sea.]

Hulley, Glynn C.; Malakar, Nabin; Hughes, T.; Islam, T.; AND Hook, S.

2016  11.12649  Moderate Resolution Imaging Spectroradiometer (MODIS) MOD21 land surface temperature and emissivity algorithm theoretical basis document. *U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Publication 12-17, Rev. 2*, 99 pp. [Includes calibration and validation sites at Salton Sea.]

Hulquist, Robert G.


Hurlbert, Allen H.

| Item numbers in colored italics | indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. |
| Underscored item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Huston, D. W.; Cook, C. B.; AND Orlob, G. T.


Hutmacher, R. B.; Phene, C. J.; Mead, R. M.; Clark, D.; Shouse, P.; Vail, S. S.; Swain, R. V.; Genuchten, M. van; Donovan, T.; AND Jobes, J.


Hyslop, N. P.; Main, H. H.; AND Roberts, P. T.

2002 11.11544 Compilation, summary, and transport analysis of air quality data collected along the California/Mexico border. [No place]: Sonoma Technology, Inc., for California Air Resources Board, Sacramento. [Includes Imperial-Mexicali Valley.]

Ibáñez Huerta, Abel; Álvarez Arteaga, Gustavo; Mercado Sotelo, Italia; Fuentes Romero, Elizabeth; García Calderón, Norma Eugenia; AND Krasilnikov, Pavel

2012 11.15018 Evaluación de la distribución espacial de la salinidad en los suelos del Valle de Mexicali, Baja California, México [ABSTRACT]. In: 2012 Reunión I, Unión Geofísica Mexicana, A.C. Geos (Unión Geofísica Mexicana), 32(1) (October): 174. [In Spanish.]

Iko, William M., AND Dusek, Robert J.

### Iko, William M.; Dusek, Robert J.; AND Hoffmeister, Erik K.


### Immaraju, John Amarnath


### Imperial County, California. Board of Trade.

**NO DATE** | 11.8563 | *Imperial County, California : dairying for profit.* El Centro, California: Imperial County Board of Trade, 1 sheet. [1930?]

### Imperial County, California. Imperial County Air Pollution Control District, Planning Division

**NO DATE** | 11.16727 | *High Wind Exceptional Event Fugitive Dust Mitigation Plan for Imperial County.* [No place]: Imperial County Air Pollution Control District, Planning Division, 23 pp. [2019?]

### Imperial County, California. Imperial County Planning Department.

1979 | 11.7486 | *Use of geothermal heat for sugar refining in Imperial County : Final Environmental Report.* [No imprint], SEPARATELY PAGINATED SECTIONS [210 pp. total]. (“Environmental data prepared and submitted by TRW Energy Systems Group.” TRW No. 97248.000.)

### Imperial Irrigation District (California)

**NO DATE** | 11.8731 | *Imperial Valley, California : model “greenhouse” for desert agriculture.* El Centro, California: Imperial Irrigation District, 16 pp. [1975?]

**NO DATE** | 11.12849 | *A solution to restoring the Salton Sea lies within the sea itself.* [No place]: Imperial Irrigation District, [6] pp. [2016?]

**NO DATE** | 11.15155 | *A call to action for California . . .* [No place]: Imperial Irrigation District, 1 p. [2016?] [Fact sheet.] [Ellipsis is part of title.]


2017 11.15131 *Draft initial study: Red Hill Bay Wetlands Restoration Project, Imperial County, California.* Imperial, California: Imperial Irrigation District, 44 pp.


2020 11.17597 IID leads charge for renewables with geothermal agreement. *Circuit* (Imperial Irrigation District), (February): 1. [Power purchase agreement with Thermal Resources.]

2020 11.15598 IID lidera el camino para las energías renovables con acuerdo geotérmico. *Circuito* (Imperial Irrigation District), (February): 1. [Power purchase agreement with Thermal Resources.]

Imperial Irrigation District (California), and County of Imperial (California)


2015 11.10141 *Salton Sea Restoration and Renewable Energy Initiative: framework document.* Imperial, California: Imperial Irrigation District; and El Centro, California: County of Imperial, SEPARATELY PAGINATED SECTIONS [260 pp. total].
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11.15124</td>
<td>NO DATE</td>
<td><em>Surface roughening pilot project.</em></td>
<td>[No place]: Imperial Irrigation District</td>
<td>[2] pp.</td>
<td>[Fact sheet.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.8559</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td><em>The Colorado River and Imperial Valley soils: a chronicle of Imperial Valley’s continuing fight against salt.</em></td>
<td>[No place]: Imperial Irrigation District, Community and Special Services Section</td>
<td>24 pp. (Bulletin 372.)</td>
<td>[Prepared in cooperation with Jack F. Smith, U.S. Soil Conservation Service.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.7743</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td><em>Inventario de emisiones de Mexicali: informe final (versión final).</em></td>
<td>[No place]: Ingeniería en Control Ambiental y Riesgo Industrial, S. de R. L. M. I., for Grupo Técnico del Inventario Mexicali</td>
<td>45 pp.</td>
<td>[In Spanish.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.6291</td>
<td>NO DATE</td>
<td><em>Trigo en el Valle de Mexicali, B.C. y San Luis Río Colorado, Son.</em></td>
<td><em>Campos Experimentales de Mexicali, Desplegables para Productores</em>, (34), folded brochure.</td>
<td>[Ca. 2009.]</td>
<td>[In Spanish.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. 
*Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
### Interhemispheric Resource Center


### International Atomic Energy Agency


### Irelan, Burdge


### Irwin, G. A.


### Irwin, Roy


### Isaacs, Ronald G., AND Chang, David T.


### Ito, Shiro; Sakamoto, Hisashi; Hori, Masakazu; AND Hirayama, Kazutsugu [伊藤 史郎; 坂本 久; 堀 正和; 平山 和次]

1981 11.16178 系統の異なるシオミズツボワムシの形態および増殖適温 [Keitō no kotonaru shiomizutsubowamushi no keitai oyobi zōshoku tekion]. *Morphological characteristics and suitable temperature for the growth of several strains of the rotifer, Brachionus plicatilis.* 長崎大学水産学部研究報告 [Nagasaki daigaku suisan gakubu kenkyū...]

---

Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. *Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE BIOLOGY, ECOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENT OF THE
SALTON SEA AND IMPERIAL-MEXICALI VALLEY REGION

hōkoku [Nagasaki University Faculty of Fisheries Research Report], 51 (August): 9-16. [Includes materials examined from Salton Sea.] [In Japanese, with abstract and item title also in English.]

Iturribarría Rojas, Helena; Hinojosa Huerta, Osvel; AND García Hernández, Jaqueline

2003 11.3707 Abundance and habitat affinities of burrowing owls in the Mexicali Valley, Baja California and Sonora, Mexico [ABSTRACT]. 28th Annual Meeting of the Western Field Ornithologists, and 41st Annual Meeting of the New Mexico Ornithological Society, Silver City, New Mexico, 24-27 July 2003, pp. 8-9.

Jacobson, Louis


James, George Wharton


James M. Montgomery, Inc. [firm]


Janik, Kevin P.


Jansen, Mildrid; Phillips, Norman; Ritter, J. M. "Tex"; AND Williams, Rolla


Jay-Russell, Michele T.; Hake, Alexis F.; Bengson, Yingjia; Thiptara, Anyarat; AND Nguyen, Tran

2014 11.10266 Prevalence and characterization of Escherichia coli and Salmonella strains isolated from stray dog and coyote feces in a major leafy greens production region at the

Item numbers in colored italics indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. Underscored item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.

**Jebram, Diethardt, AND Everitt, Betty**


**Jehl, Joseph R., Jr.**


**Jehl, Joseph R., Jr., AND McKernan, Robert L.**


**Jehl, Joseph R., Jr.; Bond, S. I.; Unitt, P.; AND McCaskie, G.**


**Jenkins, Jill A., AND Draugelis-Dale, Rassa O.**


**Jenkins, Matt**


Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. *Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
Jermy, Andrew

2012  11.2823  Bacterial physiology: Environment shapes magnetic personality.  *Nature Reviews Microbiology*, 10 (February): 84.  [Includes Salton Sea.]

Jha, Aarushi; Ajami, Hoori; AND Schreiner-McGraw, Adam


Jin, Zhen, AND Haque, Mainul


Johnson, Claude W.

1977  11.8700  *Effects of geothermal development on the agricultural resources of the Imperial Valley.*  Riverside, California: University of California, Dry-Lands Research Institute, 26 pp.

Johnson, Claude W.; Bowden, Leonard W.; AND Pease, Robert W.


1969  11.3581  *Evaluation of Apollo 9 SO-65 experiment (Imperial Valley).*  Riverside, California: University of California, Department of Geography, for U.S. Geological Survey, 6 pp.  (Contract No. 14-08-0001-10674.)

Johnson, Martin W.


Johnson, Paula Ingrid

Johnson, Sarah
2016 11.13746 Vegetation textures of dunes in arid and semi-arid regions. Master’s thesis, Texas Tech University, 141 pp. [Study sites include Imperial Dunes (Algodones Dunes), California, and Yuma Dunes, Arizona.]

Johnson, Steve

Johnson, William; Hook, Simon J.; Hulley, Glynn C.; Cawse-Nicholson, Kerry; AND Rivera, Gerardo
2019 11.17323 ECOSTRESS: calibration and validation during the first-year in orbit [ABSTRACT]. American Geophysical Union, 2019 Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9-13 December 2019, Abstract A33L-2947. [Validation sites include Salton Sea.] [ECOsystem Spaceborne Thermal Radiometer Experiment on Space Station.] [International Space Station.]

Johnston, Jill E.; Farzan, Shohreh; Olmedo, Luis; Lugo, Humberto; Steines, Benjamin; AND Thorne, Peter S.

Johnston, Jill E.; Razafy, Mitiasoa; Lugo, Humberto; Olmedo, Luis; AND Farzan, Shohreh F.

Jones, Andrea; Krieger, Katie; Salas, Leo; Elliott, Nathan; AND Cooper, Daniel S.

Jones, Benjamin A., AND Fleck, John
Jones, Casey

Jones, Jeanine

Jones, L. E.

Jordan, Gary A.; Garrahan, Peter R.; Iwanaga, Kerry B.; Williams, Steven V.; Bond, Alan B.; and Matsui, Margaret L.
1991 11.16290 *Pigment mapping technique for identifying middle and late-stage pelagic eggs of Anisotremus davidsoni (Pisces: Haemulidae), Bairdiella icistia, and Cynoscion xanthulus (Pisces: Sciaenidae) from the Salton Sea.* [Los Angeles, and Lincoln (Nebraska)], for California Department of Fish and Game, 41 pp. [Cover sheet: Final performance report as required by Federal Aid in Sport Fish Restoration : Inland and Anadromous Sport Fish Management and Research : Federal Aid Project F-51-R : Subproject VI, Salton Sea Sport Fish Research : Study No. 3, Salton Sea Sport fish Eggs and Larval Distribution.]

Jordan, Gary A.; Iwanaga, Kerry B.; Garrahan, Peter R.; Williams, Steven V.; and Matsui, Margaret L.
1991 11.16291 *Description of eggs and larvae of three fishes from the Salton Sea, California: Anisotremus davidsoni (Steindachner), (Pisces: Haemulidae), Bairdiella icistia (Jordan and Gilbert) and Cynoscion xanthulus (Jordan and Gilbert) (Pisces: Sciaenidae).* [No imprint], for California Department of Fish and Game, 56 pp.

Jozan, Martine
1977 11.8569 *Prevalence study of antibodies to western equine, St. Louis, and California encephalitis viruses, among a selected population group, Imperial Valley, California.* Doctoral dissertation, University of California at Los Angeles, 118 pp.

Juarez, Benjamin, and Branson, Adam
Juárez Rodríguez, Julio C.; Juárez Vázquez, Julio C.; Romero Hernández, M. Socorro; Reyes López, Jaime A.; Herrera Martínez, Aseneth; Solís Domínguez, Fernando A.; Zlatev, Roumen; Stoytcheva, Margarita; AND Gallegos Ortega, Ricardo


Kacha, Abdelaziz; Hbid, My Hassan; AND Bravo de la Parra, Rafael


Kaddah, M. T., AND Rhoades, J. D.


Kaffka, Stephen


Kaiser, Jocelyn

1999 11.11400 Battle over a dying sea. Scientists are at odds over whether to save the Salton Sea, an engineering mistake that has become a deathtrap for wildlife; the remedy they choose could influence how environmental debacles are dealt with around the world. *Science*, 284 (April 2): 28-30.

Kalin, Al

Kar, T. K., AND Mondal, Prasanta Kumar


Karr, Bill


Katz, Richard; Kirk, Tom; Cohen, Michael; Gaselum, Ron; Levin, Julia; Slater, Scott; AND Swan, Bill


Kausch, Matteo Francesco

2013 11.11671 *From soil aggregate to watershed, from California’s Central Valley to the Salton Sea—Agricultural selenium contamination across ecosystems, scales, and disciplines*. Doctoral dissertation, University of California at Berkeley, 104 pp.

Kayane, Isamu [権根 勇]


Kearney, Thomas H.

1906 11.7136 Date varieties and date culture in Tunis. *U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Plant Industry, Bulletin* 92, 112 pp., 10 plates. [Salton Sea, California, area, see pp. 24-28.]

Keeney, Sharon; Walker, Michael; Thomas, Valerie; AND Crayon, John

Kegley, Howard C.


Kelley, Ryan E.


Kelley, W. P.; Laurance, B. M.; AND Chapman, H. D.


Kelly, Allen

NO DATE 11.8550 *Calexico, King Cotton’s capital*. [Calexico, California]: [Farmers and Merchants Club, in conjunction with Board of City Trustees], 12 pp. [1914?]


1910 11.2454 Wildfowling below sea level; where wildfowl in myriads harass the farmers and are regarded as a nuisance. *Forest and Stream*, 74(12) (March 19): 448-450. [Imperial Valley.]


Kelly, Kerry; Wagner, David A.; Lighty, JoAnn; Quintero Núñez, Margarito; Vazquez, F. Adrian; Collins, Kimberly; AND Barud Zubillaga, Alberto


Kelly, R. E.

1976 11.8855 *Atmospheric dispersion and noise propagation at Imperial Valley geothermal fields*. Livermore, California: University of California, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, 29 pp. (UCRL-52053.)

Kercher, J. R., AND Buchanan, Mary

1976 11.8271 Biological resources. *In: Layton, David W., and Ermak, Donald, A description of Imperial Valley, California[,] for the assessment of impacts of geothermal energy development*. Livermore, California: University of California, Lawrence Livermore Laboratory, for U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration, pp. 34-93.
Khan, Q. J. A.; Balakrishnan, E.; AND Al Harthi, Azza Hamood


Kharaka, Y. K.; Schroeder, R. A.; AND Setmire, J. G.


Kim, Juhee


Kimsey, Lynn S.


Kimsey, Lynn S.; Zavortink, Thomas J.; Kimsey, Robert B.; AND Heydon, Steven L.


King, James; Etyemezian, Vic; Sweeney, Mark; AND Buck, Brenda J.

2009 11.7320 Dust emission variability at the Salton Sea, California, USA [ABSTRACT]. Eos (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 90(52, Fall Meeting Supplement), Abstract EP21A-0577.

King, James; Etyemezian, Vic; Sweeney, Mark; Buck, Brenda J.; AND Nikolich, George

2011 11.2509 Dust emission variability at the Salton Sea, California, USA. Aeolian Research (Amsterdam), 3: 67-79.

Kirk, Tom

1999 11.11300 Situación del proyecto de restauración [ABSTRACT]. In: Las actas del taller : aspectos del agua en la región fronteriza de la cuenca del Río Colorado : Araiza Inn Mexicali, Baja California, 18 y 19 de Noviembre, 1999 : presentado por CREAS, CECARENA-
Kirk, Tom, and Steele, Bill


Kjelland, Michael E., and Swannack, Todd M.


Kjelland, Michael E.; Cathcart, Richard B.; and Swannack, Todd M.


Kjelland, Michael E.; Forster, C. B.; Grant, William E.; and Collins, K.

2004 11.7395 Integrated modeling of water policy futures in the Imperial-Mexicali valleys [ABSTRACT]. Eos (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 85(47, Fall Meeting Supplement), Abstract H34B-03.

Kjelland, Michael E.; Swannack, Todd M.; and Grant, William E.


Kloke, F.


2007 11.7435 Comparison of biomass burning signatures from controlled laboratory fires with burning events observed in polluted urban environments of Mexicali and Mexico City [ABSTRACT]. Eos (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 88(52, Fall Meeting Supplement), Abstract A33D-1569.

Item numbers in colored italics indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. Underscored item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Publication Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Knowles, Paulden F.; Isom, W. H.; and Worker, George F.</td>
<td>1959</td>
<td>11.8609</td>
<td>Flax production in the Imperial Valley. University of California, California Agricultural Experiment Station, Circular 480, 27 pp.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knyvett, William</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td>11.6716</td>
<td>A Peek in the Publisher’s Poke [COLUMN]. Desert Magazine, 36(9) (September): 4.</td>
<td>[Regarding the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation’s plan “to begin experimental testing of a desalting pilot plant at its 8,000-foot-deep geothermal well, located southeast of Holtville in Imperial County, California.”]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Item numbers in colored italics indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. Underscored item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
Kopytoff, Verne G.


Koranda, J. J.; Stuart, M.; Thompson, S.; AND Conrado, C.


Kramer, Gary

1987 11.7538 Look inland for corvinas; this California fishery is definitely worth its salt. In: Far West [SECTION]. Field and Stream, 91(11) (March): 130. [Salton Sea.]


Krantz, Timothy, AND Ward, Molly


Krantz, Timothy; Yoshihara, Shuzo; AND Chambers, Daniel


Kratzer, Charles R.; Dritschilo, William; Hannah, Lee J.; AND Broutman, Marlene A.


Kreasky, Joseph B.; Ilcken, Edward H.; AND Rogoff, William M.


Kuehl, Ryan J., AND Markert, Jeffrey A.

Kuhl, Deirdre L., AND Oglesby, Larry C.


Kuhn, James E.


Kuivila, Kathryn M.; Orlando, James L.; AND Smalling, Kelly L.


Kültz, Dietmar


Kundu, Kusumika, AND Chattopadhyay, J.


Kunkel, Steven Douglas


Kuperman, Boris I., AND Matey, Victoria E.


Kuperman, Boris I.; Matey, Victoria E.; and Barlow, Steven B.


Kuperman, Boris I.; Matey, Victoria E.; Dexter, Deborah M.; and Tiffany, Mary Ann


Kuperman, Boris I.; Matey, Victoria E.; and Hurlbert, Stuart H.


KVIE Public Television

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Journal/Source</th>
<th>Publication Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land, W. J. G.</td>
<td>1915</td>
<td>11.16803</td>
<td>Microtechnical methods. Botanical Gazette, 59(5) (May): 397-401.</td>
<td>(Contributions from the Hull Botanical Laboratory 203.) [See under &quot;Imbedding in gelatin&quot; (p. 400), remarks on a technique developed by the author “in connection with the work of M. A. Brannon on the extremely hard stems of plants which had been submerged by the rising waters of the Salton Sea and then exposed when the water receded”].</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Item Number</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Langevin, Stanley; Solberg, Owen; Wheeler, Sarah; Vandernoot, Victoria; Curtis, Deanna; Koh, Chung-Yan; Fang, Ying; Brodsky, Ben; Lane, Todd; AND Reisen, William</td>
<td>2014</td>
<td>11.7833</td>
<td>Enhanced vector borne disease surveillance of California Culex mosquito populations reveals spatial and species-specific barriers of infection.</td>
<td>Albuquerque, New Mexico, and Livermore, California: Sandia National Laboratories, 30 pp. (SAND2014-17260.)</td>
<td>[Includes Salton Sea area.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laras Villa, Fernando; Jonckheere, Johan F. de; Moura, Hercules de; Rechi Iruretagoyena, Antonio; Ferreir Guerrero, Elizabeth; Fernandez Quintanilla, Gabriela; Ruiz Matus, Cuauhtemoc; AND Visvesvara, Govinda S.</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>11.11000</td>
<td>Five cases of primary amebic meningoencephalitis in Mexicali, Mexico: Study of the isolates.</td>
<td>Journal of Clinical Microbiology, 31(3) (March): 685-688.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author(s)</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Item number</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Layton, David W., AND Ermak, Donald</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td>11.8265</td>
<td><em>A description of Imperial Valley, California,</em> for the assessment of impacts of geothermal energy development. Livermore, California: University of California, Lawrence Livermore Laboratory, for U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration, 225 pp. (Contract no. W-7405-Eng-48.) (UCRL-52121.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE BIOLOGY, ECOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENT OF THE 
SALTON SEA AND IMPERIAL-MEXICALI VALLEY REGION

Layton, David W., AND Morris, W. F.


Lea, Isaac


Leavitt, Daniel J.; Collins, Jimmie; Crawford, Cat; Crayon, Jack; Grant, Tyler J.; Heatwole, Nicholas B.; Hollenbeck, Eric V.; Ingraldi, Michael F.; Piest, Linden; Ponce, Kevin; Powell, Robert J.; Roach, Aimee; Rosenberg, Abigail S.; Sirchia, Felicia M.; Steward, Daniel M.; Stewart, Erica; Trouette, Andrew; AND Lovich, Robert E.


LeBlanc, Lawrence A., AND Kuivila, Kathryn M.


LeBlanc, Lawrence A., AND Schroeder, Roy A.


LeBlanc, Lawrence A.; Orlando, James L.; AND Kuivila, Kathryn M.


LeBlanc, Lawrence A.; Schroeder, Roy A.; Orlando, James L.; AND Kuivila, Kathryn M.


Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. *Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
### Bibliography of the Biology, Ecology and Environment of the Salton Sea and Imperial-Mexicali Valley Region

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Title and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Jerry Y.; Iglesias, Brenda; Chu, Caleb E.; Lawrence, Daniel J. P.; AND Crane, Edward J., III</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>11.12103</td>
<td><em>Pyrobaculum igneiluti</em> sp. nov., a novel anaerobic hyperthermophilic archaeon that reduces thiosulfate and ferric iron. <em>International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology</em>, 67: 1714–1719 + supplementary figure online. (&quot;The GenBank/EMBL/DDBJ accession number for the 16S rRNA gene sequence of strain 521T is KU720559.&quot;) [New species isolated from a mud volcano in Salton Sea geothermal system.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lefèvre, Christopher T.; Schmidt, Marian L.; Viloria, Nathan; Trubitsyn, Denis; Schüler, Dirk; AND Bazylinski, Dennis A.</td>
<td>2012</td>
<td>11.6660</td>
<td>Insight into the evolution of magnetotaxis in <em>Magnetospirillum</em> spp., based on mam gene phylogeny. <em>Applied and Environmental Microbiology</em>, 78(20): 7238-7248. [Sample collection localities include Boulder Beach, Saddle Island, and Callville Bay in Lake Mead, Nevada; and Alamo River near Salton Sea, California.] [Magnetotactic bacteria; <em>mam</em> = magnetosome gene.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. *Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
Lehman, William F., AND Erwin, D. C.

1973 11.15673 The uses of land leveling, irrigation, and varieties in the reduction of summer stand decline of alfalfa in desert areas. *In: 3rd California and Arizona Low Desert Alfalfa Symposium, El Centro, California, 16-17 January 1973.* Davis, California: University of California at Davis, pp. 49-57.

Lehman, William F.; Nielson, Mervin W.; Marble, Vern L.; AND Stanford, Ernest H.


Lehman, William F.; Peterson, M. L.; Adair, C. R.; Davis, L. L.; AND Haubrich, R. W.

1970 11.10166 Rice introductions tested for use in California. *California Agriculture,* (June): 4-6. [Includes University of California’s Imperial Valley Field Station, El Centro.]

Letey, John


Letlow, Amanda; Reyes, Enrico; AND Odoguje, Hyacinth

2014 11.8798 The effects of a contaminant such as *Escherichia coli* on the Imperial Valley farmlands. San Diego: San Diego State University, 50 pp.

Levain, Alix; Barthélémy, Carole; Bourblanc, Magalie; Douguet, Jean-Marc; AND Euzen, Agathe

2017 11.16787 (WITH Yves Souchon and Elisabeth Michel-Guillou; Sybille de Mareschal, DOCUMENTALISTE) Les dynamiques sociales et politiques associées à l’eutrophisation et à sa prise en charge. *In: Le Moal, Morgane (ed.), L’eutrophisation : manifestations, causes, conséquences et prédictibilité.* Irstea, France: Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, pp. 949-1129. [See p. 1009, remarks on Salton Sea.] [In French.]

Levers, Lucia; Schwabe, Kurt; Skaggs, Todd H.; AND Story, D. [Story, S. Drew]


Levers, Lucia R.; Skaggs, Todd H.; AND Schwabe, Kurt

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item number</th>
<th>Title and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Levers, Lucia; Story, S. Drew; AND Schwabe, Kurt</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>11.18644</td>
<td>Boons or boondoggles: An assessment of the Salton Sea water importation options. Importing ocean water from the Sea of Cortés to the Salton Sea would be substantially more expensive than leasing agricultural water from the Imperial Valley and transferring it to the Salton Sea. <em>California Agriculture</em>, (April/June): 73-79.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Levin, Gilbert V.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Ley García, Judith</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>11.17634</td>
<td>(GENERAL ED.) <em>Ciudad de Mexicali: atlas de riesgos naturales y químicos: identificación y zonificación: estudio</em>. Mexicali, Baja California: Universidad Autónoma de Baja California; and Ayuntamiento de Mexicali, Secretaría de Desarrollo Social, 254 pp. [In Spanish.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>11.17635</td>
<td>(GENERAL ED.) <em>Atlas de riesgos del Municipio de Mexicali, B.C.</em> Mexicali, Baja California: Universidad Autónoma de Baja California; and XX Ayuntamiento de Mexicali, Secretaría de Desarrollo Social, 304 pp. [In Spanish.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Ley García, Judith; Denegri de Dios, Fabiola Maribel; AND Ortega Villa, Luz María</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Ley García, Judith; Denegri de Dios, Fabiola Maribel; AND Sánchez Contreras, Guadalupe</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>11.17636</td>
<td>Peligros constantes y cambiantes en la percepción social del paisaje de amenazas en la ciudad de Mexicali. <em>Región y Sociedad</em> (El Colegio de Sonora), 28(66): 269-294. [In Spanish, with abstract also in English.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Ligman-McCormick, Etta Margo</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Lindley, Walter</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>11.15102</td>
<td>Compressed air below the sea-level. <em>The Medical Record</em> (New York), 34(9) (September 1): 242-243. [Health benefits of the air in the Salton Sea area.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. *Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>11.15103</td>
<td>Compressed air below the sea level. <em>The Sanitary Era</em> (New York), 3(3) (September 15): 44.  [<em>Health benefits of the air in the Salton Sea area.</em>] [Abridged from Lindley (1888, ITEM NO. 11.15102)].</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>11.15105</td>
<td>The San Felipe sink. <em>American Meteorological Journal</em>, 5(11) (March): 515-518.  [<em>Health benefits of the air in the Salton Sea area.</em>]  [<em>Quoted from Lindley (1889, ITEM NO. 15105), with editor’s pre- and post-script summaries.</em>]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>11.15106</td>
<td>The San Felipe Sink, San Diego County, California, and its interesting details as a health resort. <em>In: Annual meteorological review of the State of California during the year 1888, by the Meteorological Department of the State Agricultural Society. California State Agricultural Society, Transactions</em>, 1888: 410-411.  [<em>Repeated from Lindley (1889, ITEM NO. 15105).</em>]  [<em>Health benefits of the air in the Salton Sea area.</em>]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>11.2377</td>
<td>California’s climate. <em>The Californian Illustrated Magazine</em> (The Californian Publishing Co., San Francisco), 1(1) (October): 54-60.  [<em>Includes lower Colorado River region; and includes notes on geography, geology, etc.</em>]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>11.12676</td>
<td>Indio—the Colorado Desert for health. *In: Thirteenth Biennial Report of the State Board of Health of California, for the fiscal years form June 30, 1892, to June 30, 1894. Also, the Transactions of the Second Annual Sanitary Convention, held at San José, April 16, 1894. Sacramento: State Office, pp. 271-272.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Lindley, Walter, AND Widney, J. P.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>11.12582</td>
<td><em>California of the South: its physical geography, climate, resources, routes of travel, and health-resorts: being a complete guide-book to southern California.</em> New York: D. Appleton and Co., 377 pp.  [<em>See the chapter on &quot;Climatology&quot;, section, &quot;The Interior Belt or Plateau&quot;, p. 21 and following; specifically pp. 23-24, 27-28 (the latter include note of New River and Colorado Desert infilling from the Colorado River).</em>]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Linsley, R. H. and Carpelan, L. H.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Lipton, Eric

---

**Little Hoover Commission**


---

Liu, Fang; Huang, Jung-Chen; Zhou, Chuanqi; He, Shengbing; AND Zhou, Weili

---

Liu, Tong-Xian, AND Kosztarab, Michael
1987 11.11259 Two new species of *Chionaspis* (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Diaspididae) from North America. *Florida Entomologist*, 70(4) (December): 512-520. [See *Chionaspis gilli*, new species (pp. 516-519); includes paratype specimens from Holtville, California.]

---

**The Living Desert Reserve**


---

Livingston, Burton Edward

---

Loeblich, Alfred R., III
Loew, Susan E.; Jain, Mahendra K.; AND Zeikus, Gregory

1993  11.16406  Biology, ecology, and biotechnological applications of anaerobic bacteria adapted to environmental stresses in temperature, pH, salinity, or substrates. *Microbiological Reviews*, 57(2) (June): 451-509. [Salton Sea noted, pp. 4486-487, 493.]

Loftis, Dustin Guy


Loftis, Dustin G.; Eschelle, Anthony A.; Koike, Haruko; Van Den Bussche, Ronald A.; AND Minckley, C. O.

2009  11.2351  Genetic structure of wild populations of the endangered Desert Pupfish complex (*Cyprinodontidae*: *Cyprinodon*). *Conservation Genetics*, 10(2): 453-463. [Specimens from drainages at Salton Sea, California; Laguna Salada, Baja California; and drainages related to the Ciénega de Santa Clara, Sonora.]

London, Jonathan; Greefield, Teri; AND Zagofsky, Tara

2013  11.11390  *Revealing the invisible Coachella Valley: putting cumulative environmental vulnerabilities on the map.* Davis, California: University of California at Davis, Center for Regional Change, for California Institute for Rural Studies, 12 pp. [including wraps].

2013  11.11470  *La revelación invisible Valle de Coachella: al poner las vulnerabilidades ambientales acumulativas en el mapa.* Davis, California: University of California at Davis, Center for Regional Change, for California Institute for Rural Studies, 12 pp. [including wraps]. [In Spanish.]

López López, Ángel; Carreón Diazconti, Concepción; Ramírez Hernández, Jorge; Reyes López, Jaime Alonso; AND Avilés Martín, Silvia Mónica


López, Ángel [López López, Ángel]; Durán, Daniel; Tinajero, Víctor; AND Dorantes, Rubén

2009  11.6007  Diseño de una planta desaladora de agua de mar con fuente de energía eólica. Caso de estudio: El municipio de Mexicali, Baja California. *Aleph*, *Tiempos de Reflexión* (Universidad Autónoma Metropolitana, Azcapotzalco, Casa Abierta al Tiempo, México), 13(4) (January), Suplemento Ambiental, 4 pp. [In Spanish.]
López, Gustavo; García, Miriam M.; Gameros, Luis A.; AND Rocha, Ana Paulina de la

2015 11.12038 Uso de un sistema de ahorro de agua para conservar ecosistemas para el recurso hídrico. Use of a water-saving system to conserve ecosystems for water resources. Tecnología y Ciencias del Agua (Instituto Mexicano de Tecnología del Agua, México) 6(6) (November/December): 125-135. [In Spanish, with bilingual title and abstract.]

López, Gustavo; Reyna, Marco Antonio; AND Alvarez, Ernesto

NO DATE 11.11540 El PM-10 y su efecto en las enfermedades de las vías respiratorias en la población de Mexicali, B.C. [No place]: Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, and Instituto de Servicios de Salud en el Estado. [In Spanish.]

López Cuén, P. I., AND Núñez Ramírez, Fidel

2017 11.14957 Silicio como alternativa para mitigar el estrés salino en cultivares de pepino. In: XX Congreso Internacional en Ciencias Agrícolas : Paradigmas del Agua e Inocuidad Alimentaria : 26 y 27 de octubre : Sede, Calafia Hotel y Centro de Convenciones : Mexicali, Baja California, octubre de 2017 : "Por la realización plena del hombre". [No place]: Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, Instituto de Ciencias Agrícolas, pp. 166-171. [Instituto de Ciencias Agrícolas, Mexicali.] [In Spanish.]

López Lugo, Francisco


López Lugo, Francisco, AND Cortés Navarro, José


López Valencia, Gilberto; Zapata Ramírez, Octavio; Núñez González, Lilía; Núñez Benítez, Víctor; Landeros López, Heriberto; López Soto, María; Barreras, Alberto; González, Víctor; Estrada Angulo, Alfredo; Zinn, Richard; AND Plascencia, Alejandro

2017 11.12771 Effective use of probiotic-glyconutrient combination as an adjuvant to antibiotic therapy for diarrhea in rearing dairy calves. Turkish Journal of Veterinary and Animal Sciences, 41: 1-4. ["The experiment was conducted at a commercial dairy located in the Mexicali valley, Baja California, 34 km south of the city of Mexicali . . . ".]

Lorenzi, Varenka, AND Schlenk, Daniel

Lougheed, Vanessa L., AND Rodriguez, Ruth


Loukeh, Jacob; Kaiser, Katrina; AND Osborn, Stephen

2014 11.13193 Tracing groundwater and salinity sources for the Dos Palmas Preserve [ABSTRACT]. In: California Polytechnic State University, 9th Annual Science Research Symposium. Pomona, California: Cal Poly Pomona, College of Science, p. 34. [Dos Palmas Springs and Natural Preserve.]

Lowe, John A.

1994 11.16079 What are the human health implications of exposed Salton Sea sediments? In: Salton Sea Authority, Coachella Valley Water District, Imperial County (California), Imperial Irrigation District, and Riverside County (California) (sponsors), Salton Sea Symposium, January 13, 1994, Indian Wells, California. [No imprint], pp. [79]-[88].

Lowman, Paul D., Jr.


Lowrey, D. Preston, AND Johnson, R. R.


Loza Venegas, Eduardo; Alvarado Padilla, Jorge Ivan; Solis Moya, Ernesto; Molero, Gemma; AND Camacho Casas, Miguel Alfonso

2017 11.14961 Evaluación del 5to vívero de características de adaptación a estrés (5S [5S]) SATYN) en trigo bajo condiciones de riego en el Valle de Mexicali, B. C. In: XX Congreso Internacional en Ciencias Agrícolas : Paradigmas del Agua e Inocuidad Alimentaria : 26 y 27 de octubre : Sede, Calafia Hotel y Centro de Convenciones : Mexicali, Baja California, octubre de 2017 : "Por la realización plena del hombre". [No place]: Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, Instituto de Ciencias Agrícolas, pp. 993-998. [In Spanish.]

Lozano, G.; Ojeda, S.; Armijo, C.; Favela, H.; Aguilar, W.; AND Cruz, S.


160

Item numbers in colored italics indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. Underscored item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
| Item numbers in **colored italics** indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. |
| Underscored item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Item number</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Publication Title and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Ma, Jincai; Ibekwe, A. Mark; Crowley, David E.; and Yang, Ching-Hong


Ma, Jincai; Ibekwe, A. Mark; Leddy, Menu; Yang, Ching-Hong; and Crowley, David E.


Ma, Jincai; Ibekwe, A. Mark; Yang, Ching-Hong; and Crowley, David E.

2016  11.10585  Bacterial diversity and composition in major fresh produce growing soils affected by physiochemical properties and geographic locations. Science of the Total Environment, 563/564 (September): 199-209. [Yuma, Arizona, and Imperial Valley, California.]

Ma, Jinge; Duan, Hongtao; He, Liyuan; Tiffany, Mary; Cao, Zhigang; Qi, Tianci; Shen, Ming; Biggs, Trent; and Xu, Xiaofeng


MacDougal, D. T. [MacDougal, Daniel Trembly]


MacDougal, D. T., AND Collaborators

1914 11.495 The Salton Sea: A study of the geography, the geology, the floristics, and the ecology of a desert basin. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication 193, 182 pp., 32 plates. ("Press of J. B. Lippincott Company, Philadelphia"). [Author byline, thus.] [Stamp on title-page verso: "Copies of this Book were first issued JUN 30 1914"].

Macias Duarte, Alberto, AND Panjabi, Arvind


Mack, S. M.; Bein, K.; Andrews, T.; AND Pinkerton, K. E.


Mackay, Mark A.; Norton, Raymond S.; AND Borowitzka, Lesley J.

1984 11.16931 Organic osmoregulatory solutes in cyanobacteria. Journal of General Microbiology, 130: 2177-2191. [Includes strains "not directly isolated from a marine source", which include "Salton Sea (Synechocystis N167)".]

MacKenzie, Arnold J.


Madon, Minoo B.; Workman, Eric B.; Krone, Lawrence J.; AND Magy, Harvey I.

Madrigal, Daniel; Claustro, Mariana; Wong, Michelle; Bejarano, Esther; Olmedo, Luis; AND English, Paul


Mahoney, Sheila A., AND Jehl, Joseph R., Jr.


Mandel, Jennifer R.; Milton, Ethan F.; Donovan, Lisa A.; Knapp, Steven J.; AND Burke, John M.


Mao, Shuxue; Xu, Rui; Li, Zhe; AND Li, Yunfei


Marin, Maribel


Marks, John Brady


Marsh, Paul C., AND Stinemetz, Carolyn R.


Marshall, David B.


Marshall, John R.


Marti Cardona, Belen; Steissberg, T. E.; Schladow, S. Geoffrey; AND Hook, Simon J.


Martin, Barbara A., AND Saiki, Michael K.


Martin, J. G., AND White, G. C.


Martin, Terence

Martínez, Eluid L.  

Martínez Barreras, Adalberto, AND Camacho Casas, Miguel A.  

Martínez Barreras, Adalberto, AND López Lugo, Francisco  

Martínez Carrillo, José Luis  
1982  11.8857  *Interrelationships between beneficial arthropods and Heliothis virescens (F.) on cotton in the Imperial Valley, including dosage-mortality studies in H. virescens and Geocoris punctipes (Say).* Doctoral dissertation, University of California at Riverside, 177 pp.

Martínez Carrillo, José Luis, AND Guadalupe Romero, Dinora  
2003  11.11056  Resistance monitoring program for transgenic cotton in *Heliothis virescens* from Mexico. *In: Trabalhos do IV Congresso Brasileiro do Algodão : Algodão: um mercado em evolução: anais*. Campina Grande: Embrapa Algodão; and [Goiania]: Fundação GO, 4 pp. [Colony sites include Mexicali, Baja California.]  

Martínez Carrillo, José Luis, AND Reynolds, H. T.  

Martínez Morales, Citali; Escobosa García, María Isabel; Núñez Ramírez, Fidel; Cárdenas Salazar, Víctor; Román Calleros, Jesús; Avilés Marín, Mónica; AND Soto Ortiz, Roberto  
2017  11.14958  Efectividad biológica del lixiviado de lombriz en la producción [sic] de nopal (*Opuntia ficus-indica*), en el Valle de Mexicali. *In: XX Congreso Internacional en Ciencias Agrícolas : Paradigmas del Agua e Inocuidad Alimentaria : 26 y 27 de octubre : Sede, Calafia Hotel y Centro de Convenciones : Mexicali, Baja California, octubre de 2017 : "Por la realización plena del hombre".* [No place]: Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, Instituto de Ciencias Agrícolas, pp. 610-615. [In Spanish.]

Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. 
*Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Title and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Martínez Varela, Kenneth Jharym; Ceceña Durán, Carlos; González Mendoza, Daniel; AND Grimaldo Juárez, Onécimo</td>
<td>2015</td>
<td>11.9778</td>
<td>Control de la marchitez Fusarium oxisporum f.sp. medicaginis en alfalfa (Medicago sativa L.) en el Valle de Mexicali, Baja California. [No place]: OmniaScience (Omnia Publisher SL), <a href="http://dx.doi.org/10.3926/oms.275">http://dx.doi.org/10.3926/oms.275</a>, 51 pp. (Open Monographs.) [In Spanish.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason, Silas C.</td>
<td>1915</td>
<td>11.9802</td>
<td>The date in California. California’s Magazine (San Francisco), 1(1) (July): 470-476. [Imperial Valley.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Matsui, Margaret L.; Bond, A. B.; Jordan, G.; Moore, R.; Garrahan, P.; Iwanaga, K.; AND Williams, S.


Matsui, Margaret L.; Hose, Jo Ellen; Garrahan, Peter; AND Jordan, Gary A.


Matsui, Margaret L.; Lattin, G. L.; Moore, R.; Mulski, C.; AND Bond, A. B.

1991 11.3237 Salinity tolerance of Anisotremus davidsonii. Final Report, Federal Aid Project F-51-R, Study No. 2. Sacramento: California Department of Fish and Game. [Laboratory experiments based on fish collected from Salton Sea.]

Maxwell, Dwayne C.

1994 11.16076 Game and endangered fish species of the Salton Sea [ABSTRACT]. In: Salton Sea Authority, Coachella Valley Water District, Imperial County (California), Imperial Irrigation District, and Riverside County (California) (sponsors), Salton Sea Symposium, January 13, 1994, Indian Wells, California. [No imprint], p. [30].

May, Robert Carlyle

1972 11.16319 Effects of temperature and salinity on eggs and early larvae of the sciaenid fish, Bairdiella icistia (Jordan and Gilbert). Doctoral dissertation, University of California at San Diego, 281 pp. [Salton Sea.]


May, Thomas W.; Walther, Mike J. [Walther, Michael J.]; AND Brumbaugh, William G.

May, Thomas W.; Walther, Michael J.; Saiki, Michael K.; AND Brumbaugh, William G.


Mayberry, Keith S.


Mayhew, Wilbur W.

1962 11.10419 *Scaphiopus couchi* in California’s Colorado Desert. *Herpetologica*, 19(3) (October 17): 153-161. [Spadefoot toad. Regional in perspective, but stemming from observations first made at Glamis, Imperial County.]


McAdie, Alexander G.


McBroom, Mark

2012 11.11957 The 21st century farmer; we face challenges—and opportunities—today that our predecessors couldn’t imagine. *Abundant Opportunities* (Imperial Valley Economic Development Corporation, El Centro, California), (January): 8.
McCabe, Tom


McCall, J. S. J.


McCarthy, Michael S., and Marsh, Paul C.


McCaskie, Guy


McCaskie, Guy, and Suffel, S.


McCaskie, Guy; Liston, S.; and Rapley, W. A.


McCaull, John


Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. *Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
McClendon, E. L.


McClurg, Sue

1995  11.8555  Salts; old dilemma, new solutions. *Western Water*, (September/October): 4-13. [Includes Imperial Valley.]


McCreight, James D.


McDonald, Charles C., AND Loeltz, O. J.


McDonald, David; Korfanta, Nicole M.; AND Lantz, Sarah J.


McFarlane, J. S.


McFarlane, N. L., AND Winright, G. L.

1951  11.8579  Desert agriculture. *University of California, Agricultural Extension Service, Circular 176*, 55 pp. [Includes Imperial Valley.]

McGregor, Ernest Alexander


Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. 
*Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1919</td>
<td>11.16805</td>
<td>The relationship of irrigation to humidity in a recently reclaimed desert.</td>
<td>The relationship of irrigation to humidity in a recently reclaimed desert.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>The Plant World</em> (Baltimore, Maryland), 22(2) (February): 45-52.</td>
<td>[Imperial Valley, California.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921</td>
<td>11.7570</td>
<td>Cantaloupe industry of the Imperial Valley, California.</td>
<td>Cantaloupe industry of the Imperial Valley, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>California Fruit News</em>, 64 (December 31): 55, 59, 63.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>11.12269</td>
<td>A fishery, a sanctuary, a sink, and a disaster: The often hapless management of California's Salton Sea.</td>
<td>A fishery, a sanctuary, a sink, and a disaster: The often hapless management of California's Salton Sea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>11.10225</td>
<td>Can we save the Salton Sea? ¿Podemos salvar el Mar Salton?</td>
<td>Can we save the Salton Sea? ¿Podemos salvar el Mar Salton?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>CEDO News / Noticias del CEDO</em> (Intercultural Center for the Study of Deserts and Oceans, Tucson / Centro Intercultural de Estudios de Desiertos y Océanos, Puerto Peñasco, Sonora), 9(1) (Fall): 1, 5-10, 17, 27, 29-30 [English]; 1, 5-10, 17 [Spanish].</td>
<td>In parallel English and Spanish texts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>11.5946</td>
<td>Mono Lake and the landscape of hope.</td>
<td>Mono Lake and the landscape of hope.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[No place]: Friends of the Middle East; Global Nature Fund; and Living Lakes (produced with the financial assistance of the European Community), pp. 10-15.</td>
<td>[No place]: Friends of the Middle East; Global Nature Fund; and Living Lakes (produced with the financial assistance of the European Community), pp. 10-15.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[Salton Sea and Colorado River, see p. 15.]</td>
<td>[Salton Sea and Colorado River, see p. 15.].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[Volume title from cover.]</td>
<td>[Volume title from cover.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO DATE</td>
<td>11.1798</td>
<td>Soil survey around Imperial, Cal.</td>
<td>Soil survey around Imperial, Cal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[1902.]</td>
<td>[1902.].</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Item numbers in colored italics indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. Underscored item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>11.5917</td>
<td>Transferencia de tecnología a grupos con capacidades diferentes: Una propuesta para el desarrollo humano en el Valle de Mexicali, B.C. In: Memorias, XII Congreso Internacional en Ciencias Agrícolas, Mexicali, México, 29 y 30 de octubre de 2009. [No place]: Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, Instituto de Ciencias Agrícolas, pp. 566-569. [In Spanish.]</td>
<td>Medina Cervantes, T. S.; Aceves, V. Yaralín; Encinas, F. Rubén; Rodríguez G., Rosario Esmeralda; AND Escobosa G., M. I.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. 
*Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
### Bibliography

**Congreso Internacional en Ciencias Agrícolas, Mexicali, México, 29 y 30 de octubre de 2009.** [No place]: Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, Instituto de Ciencias Agrícolas, pp. 554-559. [In Spanish.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Title and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Melander, Axel Leonard</strong></td>
<td>1952</td>
<td>11.16466</td>
<td>The American species of Trixoscelidæ. <em>New York Entomological Society, Journal, 60</em>(1) (March): 37-52. [Includes <em>Trixoscelis plebs</em>, new species, type localities Travertine Rock, west side of Salton Sea, and India, California (p. 48); <em>T. sagulata</em>, new species, type material from localities including Salton Beach, California (p. 49).]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mellinger, Jean</strong></td>
<td>1995</td>
<td>11.16788</td>
<td>Malformations embryonnaires et larvaires dues à la pollution marine. Mise au point bibliographique. Defects of fish embryos and larvae due to the pollution of sea water. A review. <em>Ichtyophysiological Acta</em> (Société d’Ichtyophysiologie Fondamentale et Appliquée, Lyon), 18: 145-152. [Includes notes of Salton Sea, with reference to Matsui et al. (1992, Item No. 11.2531).] [In French, with bilingual title and abstract.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. *Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mendez Trujillo, Vianey; Carrillo Beltran, Monica; González Mendoza, Daniel; Gutierrez Miceli, Federico; and Valdez Salas, Benjamin</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>11.12772</td>
<td>Antifungal activity and presence of lipopeptides genes in <em>Bacillus subtilis</em> isolated from the rhizosphere of <em>Pluchea sericea</em></td>
<td>[ABSTRACT] In: Proceedings of the International Agroindustrial Engineering Conference, Volume 1, 2016. [No imprint], p. 6. [Pertaining to cotton production in Mexicali Valley.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mendoza, Alberto; García, Marisa R.; and Pardo, Erik I.</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>11.11526</td>
<td>Air quality information catalogue for the Mexicali-Imperial Valley border region: draft final report: Mexicali-Imperial Valley Air Quality Modeling and Monitoring Program in support of LASPAU’s Border Ozone Reduction and Air Quality Improvement Program. Monterrey, Nuevo León, México: Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey, for LASPAU: Academic and Professional programs for the Americas, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 69 pp. + CD-ROM (containing most of the documents cited in the catalogue). [Catalogue is an annotated bibliography of selected gray-literature and published reports and other resources.] [Latin American Scholarship Program of American Universities, affiliated with Harvard University.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mendoza, Alberto; Gutiérrez, Adriana A.; and Pardo, Erik I.</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>11.6829</td>
<td>Volatile organic compounds in the downtown area of Mexicali, México during the spring of 2005: analysis of ambient data and source-receptor modeling. *Atmósfera (Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México), 22(2): 195-217. *</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mendoza, Alberto; Pardo, Erik I.; and Gutiérrez, Adriana A.</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>11.11001</td>
<td>Chemical characterization and preliminary source contribution of fine particulate matter in the Mexicali/Imperial Valley border area. *Air and Waste Management Association, Journal, 60: 258-270. *</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mendoza Domínguez, Alberto</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>11.18407</td>
<td>Modelos de contaminación y dispersión del aire en Mexicali. *In: Quintero Núñez, Margarito (ed.), <em>Contaminación y medio ambiente en Baja California</em>. Mexicali, Baja California: Universidad Autónoma de Baja California; and México, D.F.: Miguel Ángel Porrúa. [In Spanish.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mendoza Domínguez, Alberto; Chandru, Santosh; Hu, Yongtao; Vanoye García, Ana Yael; Morán Romero, Arturo; and Armistead, Russell</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>11.3629</td>
<td>Modelación de la calidad del aire en el Valle de Mexicali/Imperial [[ABSTRACT]]. *Geos (Unión Geofísica Mexicana), 26(1) (October): 9. [In Spanish.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mendoza Gómez, Aurelia; Morales Maza, Antonio; Bazante González, Isidro; Vázquez Angulo, Juan Carlos; Escobosa García, María Isabel; and Pedro Méndez, José Guadalupe</td>
<td>2018</td>
<td>11.16960</td>
<td>Evaluación de rendimiento durante la primera cosecha en siete genotipos de chile habanero (<em>Capsicum chinense</em> Jacq.) en casa sombra [ABSTRACT]. *Acta Fitogenética</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Item numbers in \textit{colored italics} indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. \textit{Underscored} item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
Mercado Sotelo, Italia; Ibáñez Huerta, Abel; Álvarez Arteaga, Gustavo; Fuentes Romero, Elizabeth; García Calderón, Norma Eugenia; AND Krasilnikov, Pavel

2012 11.15012 Caracterización de la variabilidad espacial de los metales pesados en los suelos del Valle de Mexicali, Baja California, México [ABSTRACT]. In: 2012 Reunión I, Unión Geofísica Mexicana, A.C. Geos (Unión Geofísica Mexicana), 32(1) (October): 68. [In Spanish.]

Meridian International Research

2008 11.5770 The trouble with lithium 2: under the microscope. Martainville, France: Meridian International Research, 54 pp. [Salton Sea, see pp. 28-32, 40.]

Mériel, P. de

1901 11.2844 Une curieuse exploitation saline aux États-Unis. La Nature (Paris), 29(1) (October 26) (1483): 348. [Salton Sea.] [In French.]

Mertens, Kenneth Neil; Carbonell Moore, M. Consuelo; Pospelova, Vera; Head, Martin J.; Highfield, Andrea; Schroeder, Declan; Gu, Haifeng; Andree, Karl B.; Fernandez, Margarita; Yamaguchi, Aika; Takano, Yoshihito; Matsuoka, Kazumi; Nézan, Elisabeth; Bilien, Gwenael; Okolodkov, Yuri; Koike, Kazuhiro; Hoppenrath, Mona; Pfaff, Maya; Pitcher, Grant; Al-Muftah, Abdulrahman; Rochon, André; Lim, Po Teen; Leaw, Chui Pin; Lim, Zhen Fei; AND Ellegaard, Marianne

2018 11.13663 Pentaplacodinium saltonense gen. et sp. nov. (Dinophyceae) and its relationship to the cyst-defined genus Operculodinium and yessotoxin-producing Protoceratium reticulatum. Harmful Algae, 71 (January): 57-77. [New genus and new species from Salton Sea.]

Meteyer, Carol U.; Audet, D. J.; Radke, W.; Creekmore, L. H.; AND Duncan, R.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mexican (Municipio de), Baja California</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>11.5762</td>
<td>Atlas de riesgos del Municipio de Mexicali, B.C.</td>
<td>[Mexicali, Baja California]: [Municipio de Mexicali], 304, [2] pp., 47 maps. (Número de obra: 020021ME042; Número de expediente: Programa Habitat 2010; Consultor: Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, Instituto de Investigaciones Sociales.) [Final version.] [In Spanish.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>México, Secretaría de Agricultura, Ganadería, Desarrollo Rural, Pesca y Alimentación; Baja California (Gobierno del Estado); and Baja California, Secretaría de Fomento Agropecuario de Baja California</td>
<td>2012</td>
<td>11.12881</td>
<td>Proyecto estratégico para la recuperación de la capacidad productiva de suelos de uso agrícola del valle de Mexicali, Baja California (PRECAPS 2012).</td>
<td>Mexicali, Baja California: México, Secretaría de Agricultura, Ganadería, Desarrollo Rural, Pesca y Alimentación; Baja California (Gobierno del Estado); and Baja California, Secretaría de Fomento Agropecuario de Baja California, 35 pp. [In Spanish.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>México, Secretaría de Agricultura, Ganadería, Desarrollo Rural, Pesca y Alimentación. Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Forestales, Agrícolas y Pescuarias</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>11.14775</td>
<td>Guía técnica para el área de influencia del Campo Experimental Valle de Mexico.</td>
<td>Mexicali, Baja California: Centro de Investigación Regional del Noreste, Campo Experimental Valle de Mexicali, 150 pp. (Campo Experimental Valle de Mexicali, Guía Técnica, 1.) [In Spanish.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2013</td>
<td>11.13772</td>
<td>Cártemo en los valles de Mexicali, B.C. y San Luis Río Colorado, Son.</td>
<td>Campo Experimental Valle de Mexicali, Desplegable para Productores, (55), folded brochure. [Also includes the logo of Produce Fundación.] [In Spanish.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Item numbers in colored italics indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. Underscored item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
### Bibliography of the Biology, Ecology and Environment of the Salton Sea and Imperial–Mexicali Valley Region

**México, Secretaría de Agricultura, Ganadería, Desarrollo Rural, Pesca y Alimentación. Sistema Nacional de Recursos Genéticos, Subsistema Nacional de Recursos Genéticos Microbianos**

2010  **11.6028**  *Recursos genéticos microbianos de México : diagnóstico nacional.* Montecillo, Estado de México: Colegio de Postgraduados, 161 pp. [Includes Mexicali Valley area.]  [In Spanish.]

---

**México, Secretaría de Agricultura y Desarrollo Rural. Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Forestales, Agrícolas y Pecuarias. Centro de Investigación Regional de Noroeste, Campo Experimental Valle de Mexicali**

2012  **11.16992**  Algodon: Avances de investigación en calendarios de riego para el Valle de Mexicali, B.C. *Campo Experimental Valle de Mexicali, Desplegable para Productores*, (45), folded brochure.  [In Spanish.]

---

**México, Secretaría de Agropecuario, Dirección de Planeación Sectorial y Seguimiento a la Inversión Pública**

2013  **11.16990**  *Boletín Informativo de Precios de Servicios y Agroinsumos en el Valle de Mexicali.* Ejido Sinaloa, Baja California: Centro de Inteligencia Comercial.  [Semi-monthly serial.]  [In Spanish.]

---

**México, Secretaría de Desarrollo Social**

1993  **11.14769**  Decreto por el que se declara área natural protegida con el carácter de Reserva de la Biosfera, la región conocida como Alto Golfo de California y Delta del Río Colorado, ubicada en aguas del Golfo de California y los municipios de Mexicali, B.C., de Puerto Peñasco y San Luis Río Colorado, Son.  *Gaceta Ecológica* (México, Secretaría de Desarrollo Social), 5(24) (August): 7-10.  [In Spanish.]

---

**México, Secretaría de Medio Ambiente y Recursos Naturales; AND California, Agencia de Protección Ambiental**


---

**México, Secretaría de Medio Ambiente y Recursos Naturales, Instituto Nacional de Ecología**

2011  **11.11495**  *Estudio de caso de la contaminación en la cuenca atmosférica Mexicali-Imperial Valley : Convenio No. INE/PS-028/2011 : informe final.* [No place]: Instituto Nacional de Ecología, for Molina Center for Energy and the Environment (MCE2), 98 pp.  ("Este documento corresponde al Informe Final entregado por la Fundación México-Estados Unidos para la Ciencia (FUMEC) hacia el Instituto Nacional de Ecología . . . .")  [In Spanish.]

---

Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S.  *Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
México–Estados Unidos, Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana 2

2013 11.18251 Reunión del Comité Técnico Binacional para el Saneamiento de Mexicali. Noti CILA (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 2013(2) (February): 4. [In Spanish.]

2013 11.18265 Recorrido por Las Arenitas, Río Nuevo y PTAR Zaragoza con representantes del Colorado River Water Quality Control Board (CRWQCB) y San Diego Union Tribune. Noti CILA (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 2013(12) (December): 6. [Plantas de tratamiento de aguas residuales, Comisión Estatal de Servicios Públicos de Mexicali.] [In Spanish.]

2014 11.18267 Reunión del Comité Técnico Binacional para el Saneamiento de Mexicali. Noti CILA (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 2014(2) (February): 5. [In Spanish.]

2014 11.18273 Recorrido de inspección sanitaria y reunión del comité técnico binacional para el saneamiento de Mexicali, B.C. Noti CILA (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 2014(4) (April): 8. [In Spanish.]


2015 11.18281 Reunión del Comité Técnico Binacional para el Saneamiento de Mexicali. NotiCILA (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 6(1) (January): 6. [In Spanish.]

2015 11.18283 Audiencia Pública del Comité de Seguridad Ambiental y Materiales Tóxicos de la Asamblea Legislativa del Estado de California para la restauración del Río Nuevo. NotiCILA (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 6(3) (March): 6. [Meeting in Calexico, California.] [In Spanish.]


2015 11.18287 Primera Reunión de la Comisión de Ecología del Comité de Planeación para el Desarrollo Municipal de Mexicali (COPLADEMM). NotiCILA (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 6(4) (April): 6. [In Spanish.]

2015 11.18288 Reunión del Comité Técnico Binacional para el Saneamiento de Mexicali. NotiCILA (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 6(5) (May): 7. [In Spanish.]

2 The numerous citations from the newsletter, Noti CILA (and NotiCILA), were taken from online postings of issues beginning with January 2013, as posted on the CILA website, http://www.cila.gob.mx/. All items are brief, and capitalizations and use of diacritical marks are as printed. Earlier issues have not been seen.
2015 11.18289 Reunión y Recorrido por la Segunda Jornada de Limpieza del Dren Internacional sobre el proyecto "Campaña Comunitaria de Saneamiento Ecológico en Mexicali Etapa: Dren Internacional". NotiCILA (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 6(6) (June): 3. [In Spanish.]

2015 11.18290 Recorrido al Río Nuevo y sus tributarios y a la Infraestructura para el Saneamiento de Mexicali y reunión del Comité Técnico Binacional. NotiCILA (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 6(7) (July): 4. [In Spanish.]

2015 11.18291 Quinta reunión del proyecto "Campaña Comunitaria de Saneamiento Ecológico en Mexicali Etapa Dren Internacional". NotiCILA (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 6(8) (August): 5. [In Spanish.]

2015 11.18294 Inicio de reforestación del "Parque Comunitario y Tercer Jornado de Limpieza del Dren Internacional". NotiCILA (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 6(9) (September): 4. [Mexicali, Baja California.] [In Spanish.]

2015 11.18295 Recorrido al Río Nuevo y sus tributarios y a la Infraestructura para el Saneamiento de Mexicali. NotiCILA (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 6(9) (September): 6. [Mexicali, Baja California.] [In Spanish.]

2015 11.18298 Recorrido Binacional al Río Nuevo y sus tributarios, y a la infraestructura para el saneamiento de Mexicali, a cargo de la CESPM. NotiCILA (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 6(12) (December): 4. [Comisión Estatal de Servicios Públicos de Mexicali.] [In Spanish.]

2015 11.18299 Reunión del Comité Técnica Binacional para el saneamiento de Mexicali. NotiCILA (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 6(12) (December): 4. [In Spanish.]


2016 11.18301 Recorrido binacional al Río Nuevo y sus tributarios en la zona urbana, así como a la infraestructura de alcantarillado y saneamiento de la ciudad. NotiCILA (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 7(2) (February): 6. [Mexicali, Baja California.] [In Spanish.]

2016 11.18302 Reunión del Comité Técnico Binacional para el Saneamiento de Mexicali. NotiCILA (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 7(2) (February): 6. [In Spanish.]

2016 11.18304 Recorrido binacional al Río Nuevo y sus tributarios en la zona urbana de Mexicali. NotiCILA (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 7(4) (April): 5. [In Spanish.]

2016 11.18305 Reunión del Comité Técnico Binacional para el saneamiento de Mexicali (CTB). NotiCILA (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 7(4) (April): 5. [In Spanish.]
2016 11.18306 Reunión sobre la segunda fase del Proyecto de Saneamiento de Drenes "Alianza Comunitaria e Institucional para el Saneamiento Ambiental de Drenes de Mexicali". NotiCILA (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 7(5) (May): 1. [In Spanish.]

2016 11.18307 Recorrido con la Alianza Comunitaria e Institucional para el Saneamiento Ambiental de los Drenes de Mexicali. NotiCILA (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 7(5) (May): 2. [In Spanish.]

2016 11.18308 Primer mesa de trabajo del proyecto "Fase II: Alianza Comunitaria e Institucional para el Saneamiento Ambiental de Drenes de Mexicali". NotiCILA (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 7(6) (June): 5. [In Spanish.]

2016 11.18309 Reunión del Comité Técnico Binacional para el Saneamiento de Mexicali. NotiCILA (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 7(6) (June): 5. [In Spanish.]

2016 11.18310 Ceremonia de arranque del proyecto "Fase II: Alianza Comunitaria e Institucional para el Saneamiento Ambiental de Drenes de Mexicali". NotiCILA (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 7(6) (June): 6. [In Spanish.]

2016 11.18311 Recorrido de inspección sanitaria al Río Nuevo y Reunión del Comité Técnico Binacional para el Saneamiento de Mexicali. NotiCILA (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 7(8) (August): 3. [In Spanish.]

2016 11.18312 Reunión con la Comisión de Ecología del Comité de Planeación para el Desarrollo Municipal de Mexicali (COPLADEMM). NotiCILA (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 7(8) (August): 3. [In Spanish.]

2016 11.18313 Segunda reunión de trabajo para el proyecto "Alianza comunitaria e institucional para el saneamiento ambiental de drenes de Mexicali". NotiCILA (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 7(9) (September): 7. [In Spanish.]

2016 11.18314 Evento "Mexicali Fluye" y rueda de prensa Sonoran Institute, COCEF, EPA, y CalEPA. NotiCILA (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 7(9) (September): 8. [Comisión de Cooperación Ecológica Fronteriza. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. California Environmental Protection Agency.] [In Spanish.]

2016 11.18315 Recorrido al Río Nuevo y sus tributarios y reunión del Comité Técnico Binacional para el Saneamiento de Mexicali. NotiCILA (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 7(10) (October): 2. [In Spanish.]

2016 11.18317 Reunión de la Comisión de Ecologría [sic] del Comité de Planeación para el Desarrollo de Mexicali, B.C. (COPLADEMM). NotiCILA (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 7(10) (October): 6. [In Spanish.]

2017 11.18320 Día Mundial de los Humedales. NotiCILA (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 8(2) (February): 5. [Mexicali, Baja California.] [In Spanish.]
2017 11.18322 Recorrido al Río Nuevo y Reunión del Comité Técnico Binacional para el Saneamiento de Mexicali. *NotiCILA* (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 8(3) (March): 5. [In Spanish.]


2017 11.18325 Reunión del Comité Técnico Binacional para el Saneamiento de Mexicali. *NotiCILA* (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 8(7) (July): 4. [In Spanish.]

2017 11.18326 1ra. Reunión de Coordinación para el Saneamiento Integral de Mexicali. *NotiCILA* (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 8(7) (July): 4. [In Spanish.]


2017 11.18328 Reunión de los Comisionados sobre el saneamiento fronterizo en Tijuana y Mexicali, B.C. *NotiCILA* (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 8(10) (October): 1. [In Spanish.]

2017 11.18331 Reunión del Comité Técnico para el Saneamiento de Mexicali. *NotiCILA* (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 8(11) (November): 5. [In Spanish.]

2018 11.18335 La CILA en el evento “Día Mundial de los Humedales”. *NotiCILA* (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 9(2) (February): 3. [Mexicali, Baja California.] [In Spanish.]

2018 11.18336 Reunión y recorrido del Comité Técnico Binacional para el Saneamiento de Mexicali. *NotiCILA* (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 9(2) (February): 3. [In Spanish.]

2018 11.18342 Reunión y recorrido del Comité Técnico Binacional para el Saneamiento de Mexicali. *NotiCILA* (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 9(5) (May): 5. [In Spanish.]

2018 11.18345 Recorrido y reunión del Comité Técnico Binacional para el Saneamiento de Mexicali. *NotiCILA* (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 9(7) (July): 6. [In Spanish.]

2018 11.18350 Recorrido y reunión del Comité Técnico Binacional para el Saneamiento de Mexicali. *NotiCILA* (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 9(10) (October): 5. [In Spanish.]

2019 11.18354 Recorrido y reunión del Comité Técnico Binacional para el Saneamiento de Mexicali. *NotiCILA* (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 10(5) (May): 8. [In Spanish.]
2019 11.18356 Recorrido y reunión del Comité Técnico Binacional para el Saneamiento de Mexicali. NotICILA (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 10(7) (July): 5. [In Spanish.]

2019 11.18360 Reunión y recorrido de inspección sanitaria del Comité Técnico Binacional para el Saneamiento de Mexicali. NotICILA (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 10(9) (September): 8. [In Spanish.]

2019 11.18361 II Mesa Redonda Binacional para discusión de calidad del aire y el Río Nuevo en la región Mexicali-Valle Imperial. NotICILA (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 10(10) (October): 1. [In Spanish.]

2019 11.18363 Recorrido y reunión del Comité Técnico Binacional para el Saneamiento de Mexicali. NotICILA (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 10(11) (November): 4. [In Spanish.]


2020 11.18366 Recorrido y reunión del Comité Técnico Binacional para el Saneamiento de Mexicali. NotICILA (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 11(1) (January): 5. [In Spanish.]

2020 11.18369 Recorrido con personal de la Comisión Estatal de Servicios Públicos de Mexicali (CESPM) para revisar la nueva obra de toma del entubado Canal Nuevo Delta a la Planta Potabilizadora Nuevo León. NotICILA (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 11(2) (February): 7. [In Spanish.]

2020 11.18376 Segunda Sesión del Comité para el Rescate del Sistema Lagunar del XXIII Ayuntamiento de Mexicali. NotICILA (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 11(6) (June): 4. [In Spanish.]

2020 11.18377 Reunión del Comité Técnico Binacional para el Saneamiento de Mexicali. NotICILA (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 11(6) (June): 5. [In Spanish.]

2020 11.18378 Reunión del Comité Técnico Binacional para el Saneamiento de Mexicali. NotICILA (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 11(7) (July): 5. [In Spanish.]

2020 11.18380 Videoconferencia del Comité Técnico Binacional para el Saneamiento de Mexicali. NotICILA (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 11(9) (September): 4. [In Spanish.]

2021 11.18700 Videoconferencia del Comité Técnico Binacional para el Saneamiento de Mexicali. NotICILA (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 12(1) (January): 5. [In Spanish.]

2021 11.18702 Ceremonia virtual pra el inicio del Programa Binacional de Saneamiento de Mexicali. NotICILA (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 12(2) (February): 1. [In Spanish.]

Item numbers in colored italics indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. Underscored item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
2021 11.18703 Reunión del Comité Técnico Binacional para el Saneamiento de Mexicali. *Noti CILA* (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 12(2) (February): 4. [In Spanish.]

2021 11.18815 Reunión del Comité Técnico Binacional para el Saneamiento de Mexicali. *Noti CILA* (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 12(5) (May): 6. [In Spanish.]

2021 11.18816 Reunión del Comité Técnico Binacional para el Saneamiento de Mexicali. *Noti CILA* (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 12(7) (July): 3. [In Spanish.]

2021 11.18914 Reunión del Comité Técnico Binacional para el Saneamiento de Mexicali. *Noti CILA* (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 12(9) (September): 4. [In Spanish.]

2021 11.19078 Teleconferencia para discutir los efectos del muro metálico estadounidense en el sitio de patrimonio mundial “Reserval de la Bisfera El Pinacate y Gran Desierto de Altar[“]. *Noti CILA* (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 12(12) (December): 5. [In Spanish.]

2022 11.19079 Reunión del Comité Técnico Binacional para el Saneamiento de Mexicali. *Noti CILA* (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 13(1) (January): 8. [In Spanish.]

2022 11.19080 Reunión del Comité Técnico Binacional para el Saneamiento de Mexicali. *Noti CILA* (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 13(3) (March): 11. [In Spanish.]

2022 11.19081 Participación de la Comisionada Mexicana en la Cumbre del Mar del Salton. *Noti CILA* (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 13(4) (April): 4. [In Spanish.]

2022 11.19082 Reunión del Comité Técnico Binacional para el Saneamiento de Mexicali. *Noti CILA* (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 13(5) (May): 10. [In Spanish.]

2022 11.19083 Programa de gestión de Salton Sea: Taller comunitario sobre plan a largo plazo. *Noti CILA* (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 13(6) (June): 7. [In Spanish.]


2022 11.19085 Reunión del Comité Técnico Binacional para el Saneamiento de Mexicali. *Noti CILA* (Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua), 13(7) (July): 6. [In Spanish.]

**Meyer, Jewell L.**

Miao, Yaning; Porter, William C.; AND Schwabe, Kurt

2020 11.18125 Disparities in air pollution exposure and associated health outcomes among the communities of the Coachella Valley in southern California [ABSTRACT]. In: American Geophysical Union, Fall Meeting, Online Everywhere, 1-17 December 2020, A111-0010. [NOTE: The 2020 AGU Fall Meeting was moved to an all-virtual presence online due to the COVID-19 pandemic, with abstracts accessible through https://agu.confex.com/agu/fm20/meetingapp.cgi.]

Michel, Robert L., AND Schoeder, Roy A.


Michel López, Claudia Yared; Espada y Gil, Francisco; Fuentes Ortiz, Gabriela; Santamaría, Jorge M.; AND González Mendoza, Daniel

2016 11.11062 Bioaccumulation and changes in the photosynthetic apparatus of *Prosopis juliflora* exposed to copper. Bioacumulación y cambios en aparato fotosintético de *Prosopis juliflora* expuesta a cobre. Botanical Sciences, 94(2): 323-330. [Mesquite.] [Mexicali Valley, Baja California.] [In English, with bilingual title and abstract.]

Michel López, Claudia Yared; González Mendoza, Daniel; AND Grimaldo Juarez, Onecimo

2013 11.11046 Fast protocol for extraction of DNA from arid adapted *Prosopis* leaves without liquid nitrogen. Vegetos (Society for Plant Research, India), 26(1): 196-199. [Laboratory experiments with fresh leaves of *Prosopis glandulosa* (mesquite) from Mexicali Valley, Baja California.]

Micklin, Philip, AND Aladin, Nikolay V.

2008 11.11483 Rettung für den Aralsee? *Spektrum der Wissenschaft* (Heidelberg), (October): 64-71. [Includes Salton Sea.] [In German.]

Middleton, John T.


Milankov, V., AND Vapa, Lj.

Milanovich, F.; Ireland, R.; Mills, W.; Moran, M.; AND Oglesby, L.


Miles, A. Keith; Ricca, Mark A.; Barnum, D. A.; Meckstroth, Anne M.; Spring, Sarah E.; AND Anderson, T. W.


Miles, A. Keith; Ricca, Mark A.; Meckstroth, Anne; AND Spring, Sarah E.


Miller, Bartshé

2019  11.17753  Mono Lake: Surviving the Anthropocene. Mono Lake Newsletter (Mono Lake Committee), (Summer): 6-7. [See box on p. 7, "What about the Salton Sea?"]

Miller, Daniel J., AND Lea, Robert N.

1972  11.17740  Guide to the coastal marine fishes of California. California Department of Fish and Game, Fish Bulletin 157, 249 pp. [Chiefly extralimital to this bibliography, but includes "most marine fishes introduced into the Salton Sea" (p. 3).]

Miller, L. [Miller, Loye Holmes]


Miller, L., AND Van Rossem, A. J. [Miller, Loye Holmes, AND Van Rossem, Adriaan Joseph]

1929  11.3229  Nesting of the laughing gull in southern California. The Condor, 31: 141-142. [Salton Sea islands.]

Miller, Marvin K.

Miller, P. A., AND Barrett, J. T.

Miller, Scott R.; Augustine, Sunny; Olson, Tien Le; Blankenship, Robert E.; Selker, Jeanne; AND Wood, A. Michelle

Miller, Tricia A., AND Lanzone, Michael J.

Milton, Ethan F.; Goolsby, E. W.; AND Donovan, Lisa A.

Minor, Susan Gardner

Mitamura, Hisayoshi [三田村 久吉]
2003 11.11469 硝酸態窒素による地下水汚染とその対策法 [Shōsan tai chisso ni yoru chikasuisosen to sono taisaku-hō]. Nitrate contamination of groundwater and its countermeasures. 日本原子力研究所東海研究所環境科学研究部 [Nihongenshiryokukenkōyūjō Tōkai kentōyū kankō kagaku kenkyū-bu] *Japan Atomic Energy Research Institute, Tokai Laboratory Environmental Science Research Department, JAERI-Review 2003-007*, 54 pp. [Salton Sea, see p. 8.] [In Japanese, with bilingual titles and abstract.]

Mitchell, Alan R., AND Swain, Robert V.
1987 11.12284 Controlled traffic on alfalfa in the Imperial Valley. A whole new ball game? *In: 17th California/Arizona Alfalfa Symposium, 9-10 December 1987, El Centro, California,*
### Bibliography of the Biology, Ecology and Environment of the Salton Sea and Imperial-Mexicali Valley Region

*Department of Agronomy and Range Science Extension, University of California, Davis, CA, pp. 71-76.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mitroo, Dhruv; Royer, Haley Marie; Haas, Savannah; Pratt, Kerri; Gill, Thomas E.; AND Gaston, Cassandra</td>
<td>2018</td>
<td>11.15957</td>
<td>Reactive uptake kinetics of N$_2$O$_5$ and yields of CINO$_2$ on saline playa dusts: new insights into inland sources of CINO$_2$</td>
<td><em>American Geophysical Union, 2018 Fall Meeting, Washington, D.C.</em>, 10-14 December 2018, Abstract V43E-0163. [Sample sources include Salton Sea.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>11.11052</td>
<td>Habitat tern-about at the Salton Sea</td>
<td><em>Western Tanager</em> (Los Angeles Audubon Society), 64: 3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>11.16049</td>
<td>The recent breeding of California and laughing gulls at the Salton Sea, California</td>
<td><em>Western Birds</em>, 31: 106-111.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. *Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.*
Molina, Kathy C., AND Garrett, Kimball L.


Molina, Kathy C., AND Sturm, Ken K.


Molina, Kathy C.; Erwin, R. Michael; Palacios, Eduardo; Mellink, Eric; AND Seto, Nanette W. H.


Molina, Kathy C.; Ricca, Mark A.; Miles, A. Keith; AND Schoeneman, Christian


Molina, L. T.


Molof, Jerome J.

NO DATE 11.8606 Salt balance: Imperial Valley, California. El Centro, California: Imperial Irrigation District, 13 pp. [1962?]

Moncada Aguilar, Andrés, AND Quintero Núñez, Margarito

2006 11.18408 Las quemadas agrícolas en los valles Imperial de California, EUA y de Mexicali, Baja California, México. *In*: Quintero Núñez, Margarito (ed.), *Contaminación y medio ambiente en Baja California*. Mexicali, Baja California: Universidad Autónoma de Baja California; and México, D.F.: Miguel Ángel Porrúa. [In Spanish.]

Montaño, Andrew; AND Holdren, G. Chris

Montero, Gisela; Stoytcheva, Margarita; García, Conrado; Coronado, Marcos; Toscano, Lydia; Campbell, Hector; Pérez, Armando; and Vázquez, Ana

2011 11.11055 Current status of biodiesel production in Baja California, Mexico. In: Montero, Gisela, and Stoytcheva, Margarita (eds.), Biodiesel: quality, emissions and by-products. Rijeka (Croatia), and Shanghai, pp. 137-152. [Includes Mexicali Valley.]

Moore, Ian, and Legner, E. F.


Moore, Willis L.


Mora, Miguel A.


Mora, Miguel A., and Anderson, Daniel W.


Morales, Francisco J.; Rivera Bustamente, Rafael; Salinas Pérez, Rafael; Torres Pacheco, Irineo; Díaz Plaza, Raúl; Avilés Baez, Wilson, and Ramírez Jaramillo, Genovevo


Item numbers in colored italics indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. Underscored item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
Morales Maza, Antonio; Mendoza Gómez, Aurelia; Núñez Ramírez, Fidel; Vázquez Angulo, Juan Carlos; AND Bazante González, Isidro
2018 11.16961 Caracterización fenotípica de la palma datilera (Phoenix dactilifera L.) cultivar Medjool en México [ABSTRACT]. Acta Fitogenética (Sociedad Mexicana de Fitogenética), 5(1) (October): 140. [Presented in XXVII Congreso Nacional y VII Internacional Fitogenética, Colegio de Postgraduados, Campus Montecillo, Montecillo, Texcoco, Estado de México.] [Experiments conducted in Valle de Mexicali, Baja California, and Valle de San Luis Río Colorado, Sonora.] [In Spanish.]

Moreau, Marie F.; Surico Bennett, Janie; Vicario Fisher, Marie; Gerards, Russell; Gersberg, Richard M.; AND Hurlbert, Stuart H.

Moreau, Marie F.; Surico Bennett, Janie; Vicario Fisher, Marie; Crane, D.; Gerards, Russell; Gersberg, Richard M.; AND Hurlbert, Stuart H.

Moreno Mena, José A., AND López Limón, Mercedes Gema
2005 11.6015 Desarrollo agrícola y uso de agroquímicos en el valle de Mexicali. Estudios Fronterizos (Universidad Autónoma de Baja California), 6(12) (July/December): 119-153. [In Spanish, with abstract also in English.]

Moreno Ramírez, L.; González Mendoza, D.; Cecena Duran, C.; AND Grimaldo Juarez, O.

Morris, W. F., AND Rigdon, L. P.

Morrison, Jason, AND Cohen, Michael

Item numbers in colored italics indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. Underscored item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
Morrissey, Robert Michael, AND Wilson, Roderick I.


Morton, F. I.


Morton, Jess

2021 11.18478 Conservation concerns. Hummin’ (Palos Verdes/South Bay Audubon Society, Palos Verdes, California), 43(2) (February/March): 2. [Salton Sea.]

Mosauer, Walter


Motellebi, Nehzat; Taylor, Clinton A., Jr.; AND Croes, Bart E.

2003 11.11554 Particulate matter in California: Part 1—Intercomparison of several PM$_{2.5}$-PM$_{10-2.5}$, and PM$_{10}$ monitoring networks. Air and Waste Management Association, Journal, 53: 1509-1516. [Includes Imperial Valley.]

Motellebi, Nehzat; Taylor, Clinton A., Jr.; Turkiewicz, Katarzyna; AND Croes, Bart E.

2003 11.11553 Particulate matter in California: Part 2—Spatial, temporal, and compositional patterns of PM$_{2.5}$-PM$_{10-2.5}$, and PM$_{10}$. Air and Waste Management Association, Journal, 53: 1517-1530. [Includes Imperial Valley.]

Motellebi, Nehzat; Tran, Hien; Croes, Bart E.; AND Larsen, Lawrence C.


Moyle, Peter B.


Moyle, Peter B., and Davis, Liam H.


Moyle, Peter B.; Quiñones, Rebecca M.; Katz, Jacob V.; and Weaver, Jeff


Mrofka, David; Walker, Rebecca; Redinger, Larry; Kroner, Desiree Olivia; Carlos, Richard J.; Martinez, Eli; Fuentes, Adam; Brell, Brittany; Sellers, Alexander; Bray-Ali, Julie; Jones, Heather; and Draper, Jessica


Muñoz, Efrain


Muñoz, R. M. del; Montaño, M. F.; Rentería, T. B.; Sánchez, E.; Moreno, J. F.; Pérez, A.; and Saucedo, S.


Muñoz Meléndez, Gabriela; Quintero Núñez, Margarito; and Pumfrey, Ross

Murakami, Akio; Uchida, Hiroko; Ushihara, Yasuhiro; AND Ída, Satoko [村上明男； 内田博子； 牛原康博； 飯田聡子]

Muth, Steve

Natwick, Eric T., AND Lopez, M.

Nava Camberos, Urbano; Ávila Rodríguez, Verónica; AND Martínez Carrillo, José Luis
2010 11.11057 Monitoring of the pink bollworm susceptibility to the Bacillus thuringiensis endotoxins Cry1Ac and Cry2Ab in México. Monitoreo de la susceptibilidad del gusano rosado a las endotoxinas Cry1Ac y Cry2Ab del Bacillus thuringiensis en México. Southwestern...
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Negrete Arroyos, David</td>
<td>2015</td>
<td>11.11486</td>
<td>Diagnóstico técnico y alternativas de control de especies acuáticas invasivas; la red de canales del Distrito de Riego 014, Río Colorado. Agua y Saneamiento (Asociación Nacional de Empresas de Agua y Saneamiento de México, Zapopan, Jalisco, México), 14(62) (September/October): 82-88.</td>
<td>[In Spanish.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nelson, Monica H.


New River Improvement Project Technical Advisory Committee


Nicklen, Frances

2016 11.10977 It is up to us; citizen science in Imperial County. Desert Report (Sierra Club, California and Nevada Desert Committee), (September): 12, 14.

2016 11.10978 Todo depende de nosotros; ciencia ciudadana en el condado de Imperial. Desert Report (Sierra Club, California and Nevada Desert Committee), (September): 13-14. [In Spanish.]

Niepytalska, Marta


Nijhuis, Michelle


Nobel, Park S.

Nol, Pauline

Nol, Pauline; Brannian, R. E.; Berlowski, B. M.; Wolcott, M. J.; and Rocke, T. E.

Nol, Pauline; Rocke, Tonie E.; Gross, Karen; and Yuill, Thomas M.

Nonaka, Takashi; Matsunaga, Tsuneo; Sawabe, Yoriko; Moriyama, Masao; and Tonooka, Hideyuki [野中崇志; 松永恒雄; 沢辺頼子; 森山雅雄; 外岡秀行]

Norman, John W., Jr.; Riley, David G.; Stansly, Philip A.; Ellsworth, Peter C.; and Toscano, Nick C.

[Nuñez Robles, José Alfredo]
1998 11.9779 Transferencia de tecnología en el algodonero. *In: México, Secretaría de Agricultura, Ganadería y Desarrollo Rural, Subsecretaría de Desarrollo Rural; and Coordinación General de Extensionismo y Desarrollo Tecnológico, Sistema Nacional de Capacitación y Extensión Rural Integral SINDER: experiencias de los extensionistas de la red de alto rendimiento en el desarrollo rural en México.* [No place]: México, Secretaría de Agricultura, Ganadería y Desarrollo Rural; and Instituto Interamericano de Cooperación para la Agricultura, pp. 167-170. [Valle de Mexicali.] [In Spanish.]

[Núñez Rodríguez, L. C.; Santana Espinoza, S.; García Hernández, J. L.; Ávila Rodríguez, V.; and Márquez Hernández, C.]
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE BIOLOGY, ECOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENT OF THE SALTON SEA AND IMPERIAL-MEXICALI VALLEY REGION

Mexicana de la Ciencia del Suelo, Suplemento Especial 1, Volumen I, pp. 201-204.
[In Spanish.]

Nye, Jonathan, AND Fogel, Marilyn L.
2020 11.18126 Advocating for science in the Salton Sea: The Salton Sea Task Force [ABSTRACT]. In: American Geophysical Union, Fall Meeting, Online Everywhere, 1-17 December 2020, SY022-0006. [NOTE: The 2020 AGU Fall Meeting was moved to an all-virtual presence online due to the COVID-19 pandemic, with abstracts accessible through https://agu.confex.com/agu/fm20/meetingapp.cgi.]

Ochoa Moya, Carlos Abraham; Aquino Martínez, Lourdes Paola; Quintanar, Arturo; AND García Cueto, Rafael

O’Connell, Ross A.
1997 11.11060 The state of California’s noxious weed eradication programs. Hydrilla: a case study. In: California Exotic Pest Plant Council, 1997 symposium proceedings, 10 pp. [Imperial County, see pp. 3-4.]

Odigie, Kingsley O.; Hardisty, Dalston S.; Geraci, Jeff B.; AND Lyons, Timothy W.

Oertle, V. Lee

Item numbers in colored italics indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. Underscored item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Last Name, First Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Title and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Olalde, Mark, AND Lampcov, Mette</td>
<td>2021</td>
<td>11.18386</td>
<td>Sea change. Decades have passed and millions of dollars have been spent, yet little has been done to restore the Salton Sea. But California officials say the future is bright. <em>High Country News</em>, 53(1) (January): cover, 4, 18-23.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olivas Valdez, José Ángel, AND Cáceres Martínez, Jorge</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>11.6009</td>
<td>Observaciones sanitarias de camarones cultivados en aguas de baja salinidad. <em>Programa Nacional de Sanidad Acuícola y la Red de Diagnóstico, Boletín</em> (Universidad Autónoma de Metropolitana, and Secretaría de Agricultura, Ganadería, Desarrollo Rural, Pesca y Alimentación, México), 6(3) (23): 6-8. [In Spanish.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author(s)</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Item No</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olivas Valdez, José Ángel; Cáceres Martínez, Jorge; AND Vásquez Yeómans, Rebeca</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>11.5749</td>
<td>Patógenos que afectan el cultivo de Litopenaeus vannamei en ambiente marino y dulceacuícola en el estado de Baja California, México. Pathogens that affect crop Litopenaeus vannamei in marine environment and freshwater in the state of Baja California, México. REDVET (Revista Electrónica de Veterinaria), 11(3) (March): 1-25. [Includes shrimp farms in the Mexicali Valley.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olmedo, Luis</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>11.13260</td>
<td>A confined animal facility in Imperial County; environmental responsibility and citizen involvement. Desert Report (Sierra Club, California/Nevada Desert Committee), (March): 16-17. [Environmental concerns relating to the New River Feed Lot, positioned along New River.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orcutt, Charles Russell</td>
<td>1888</td>
<td>11.587</td>
<td>Fishing on the Colorado Desert. West American Scientist, 5 (September): 2-3. [Item signed “The Editor.” Dos Palmas spring, ca. 15 miles southeast of Salton. Followed by related article, see Eigenmann and Rosa (1888, ITEM NO. 11.244).]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>11.593</td>
<td>The Colorado Desert. West American Scientist, 15(2) (September): columns 38-49. [The same text as Orcutt (1901, ITEM NO. 11.592).]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>11.15240</td>
<td>Assessing seasonal inputs of dissolved pesticides to the Salton Sea from the Alamo River [ABSTRACT]. In: Seventh National Monitoring Conference : Monitoring from the</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE BIOLOGY, ECOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENT OF THE SALTON SEA AND IMPERIAL–MEXICALI VALLEY REGION


Orozco Durán, Alejandro; Daesslé, L. W.; Camacho Ibar, V. F.; Ortiz Campos, E.; AND Barth, J. A. C.

Orozco Riezgo, Carlos Ramón, AND López López, Ángel
2009 11.5920 Necesidades y estrategias de tecnificación del riego en alfalfa (Medicago sativa L.) en el Valle de Mexicali, Baja California. In: Memorias, XII Congreso Internacional en Ciencias Agrícolas, Mexicali, México, 29 y 30 de octubre de 2009. [No place]: Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, Instituto de Ciencias Agrícolas, pp. 729-734. [In Spanish.]

Ortiz, Danielle D., AND Barrows, Cameron W.

1991 11.11555 Lung cell toxicity experimentally induced by a mixed dust from Mexicali, Baja California, Mexico. Environmental Research, 56(1): 31-47.

Pacheco Martínez, A.; Soto Ortiz, R.; AND Avilés Marin, S. M.

Packard, Walter E.
1915 11.8608 Control of grasshoppers in Imperial Valley. University of California Agricultural Experiment Station, Circular 143, 11 pp.

Item numbers in colored italics indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. Underlined item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td>11.8878</td>
<td>Irrigation of alfalfa in Imperial Valley.</td>
<td>University of California, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 284, pp. 67-84.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td>11.7573</td>
<td>Agriculture in the Imperial Valley; a manual for settlers.</td>
<td>University of California, Agricultural Experiment Station, Circular 159, 71 pp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1919</td>
<td>11.7574</td>
<td>Agriculture in the Imperial Valley; a manual for settlers.</td>
<td>University of California, Agricultural Experiment Station, Circular 159, revised ed., 68 pp.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Palacios Vélez, Oscar; Escamilla, Macedonio; and Reyes, Alfonso**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>11.6004</td>
<td>En balance de sales del Distrito de Riego de Mexicali, B.C.</td>
<td>Natural Resources Journal, 18 (January): 49-67. [In Spanish.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Palmgren, Helen**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Pape, Robert B.; Thomas, Donald B.; and Aalbu, Rolf L.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>11.12550</td>
<td>A revision of the genus <em>Eschatomoxys</em> Blaisdell (Tenebrionidae: Pimeliinae; Edrotini) with notes on the biology.</td>
<td>The Coleopterists Bulletin, 61(4): 519-540. [Includes <em>Eschatomoxys andrewsi</em> Aalbu and Thomas, new species, from the Salton Sea and lower Colorado River regions. Includes remarks on <em>E. wagneri</em> Blaisdell 1935; material examined include specimens from a mine at Laguna Dam, California.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Parajuli, Sagar P., and Zender, Charles S.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>11.15683</td>
<td>Projected changes in dust emissions and regional air quality due to the shrinking Salton Sea.</td>
<td>Aeolian Research (Amsterdam), 33: 82-92.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Parish, S. B. [Parish, Samuel Bosnall]**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1913</td>
<td>11.6974</td>
<td>Plants introduced into a desert valley as a result of irrigation.</td>
<td>The Plant World (Baltimore, Maryland), 16(10) (October): 275-280. [Imperial Valley.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. *Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Journal/Book Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Pathak, Priyanka

2016 11.10383 U.S. EPA and Imperial Valley communities tackle childhood asthma. *Desert Report* (Sierra Club, California and Nevada Desert Committee), (June): 3-5. [Environmental Protection Agency.] |

Patten, Michael A., AND McCaskie, Guy


Patten, Michael A., AND Minnich, Richard A.


Patten, Michael A., AND Smith-Patten, Brenda D.


Patten, Michael A.; Erickson, Richard A.; AND Unitt, Philip


Patten, Michael A.; McCaskie, Guy; AND Unitt, Philip


Patten, Michael A.; Mellink, Eric; Gómez de Silva, Héctor; AND Wurster, Thomas E.


Patten, Michael A.; Radamaker, Kurt; AND Wurster, Thomas E.

1993 11.2316 Noteworthy observations from northeastern Baja California. *Western Birds*, 24: 89-93.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patterson, Daniel R.</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>11.13754</td>
<td>Listing sought for Algodones Dunes species; the Center for Biological Diversity moves to advance protection of 17 Algodones Dunes endemic species to counter BLM’s plan to open 86% to off-roading, putting unique Colorado Desert wildlife at risk of extinction. Desert Report (Sierra Club, California/Nevada Desert Committee), (Winter): 14-15, 18.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peña V., C., and Salazar Z., A.</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>11.18587</td>
<td>Efecto de enzimas comerciales sobre el potencial de panificacion de una harina de trigo. Información Tecnológica (Centro de Información Tecnológica, La Serena, Chile), 5(1): 51-56. [Triticum durum variety MEXICALI C-75.] [In Spanish.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Pérez, V. Manuel


2013 11.16826 State audit of Salton Sea Restoration Fund approved. Auditoría del Estado de Fondo de Restauración del Salton Sea fué aprobada. *Imperialite* (City of Imperial, California, Newsletter), (Spring): 14. [In parallel English and Spanish texts.]

Pérez Bastidas, Daniel


Pérez Bastidas, Daniel, AND Sánchez Navarro, José Antonio

1983 11.3351 *Ordenamiento ecológico del Valle de Mexicali.* *Estudios Fronterizos* (Universidad Autónoma de Baja California), 1(1) (May/August):. [In Spanish.]

Pérez Flores, Marco Antonio; Gómez Puente, Francisco Javier; Reyes López, Jaime Alonso; AND Herrera Barrientos, Fernando

2012 11.15008 Caracterización geoeléctrica en un tiradero a cielo abierto en el Valle de Mexicali [ABSTRACT]. *In: 2012 Reunión I, Unión Geofísica Mexicana, A.C.* *Geos* (Unión Geofísica Mexicana), 32(1) (October): 25. [In Spanish.]

Pérez González, Dennice; Figueroa Ortiz, Fernando; Ramírez Hernández, Jorge; Zamora Arroyo, Francisco; AND Quezada Ayala, Norberto

2006 11.3633 Determinación de la descarga del acuífero del Valle de Mexicali al Río Colorado por mediciones piezométricas [ABSTRACT]. *Geos* (Unión Geofísica Mexicana), 26(1) (October): 41. [In Spanish.]

Pérez González, Dennice; Ramírez Hernández, Jorge; AND Zamora Arroyo, Francisco

2008 11.7433 Hydrogeological modeling of water exchange between a river valley aquifer and the Colorado River at a riparian corridor of the Colorado River Delta [ABSTRACT]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 89(23, Joint Assembly Supplement), Abstract H33C-02. [Mexicali Valley.]

Pérez González, Dennice; Ramírez Hernández, Jorge; Zamora Arroyo, Francisco; Ramos Velázquez, Georgina; Cupul Magaña, Grecia Helena; AND Figueroa Ortiz, Fernando

2007 11.3638 Modelización hidráulica de la relación acuífero-Río Colorado y su influencia en la disponibilidad de agua en el corredor ripario en el tramo FFCC-Vado Carranza en el Valle de Mexicali, B.C. [ABSTRACT]. *Geos* (Unión Geofísica Mexicana), 27(1) (October): 43. [In Spanish.]
Perrier, E. R.; MacKenzie, A. J.; and Zimmerman, R. P.

Petacchi, Erica

Phene, Claude J.

Philip, Cornelius B.
1942 11.16389 Notes on Nearctic Tabaninæ. Part III. The *Tabanus lineola* complex. *Psyche*, 49: 25-40. [Includes *Tabanus vittiger nippontucki*, new subspecies (pp. 32-37); holotype and allotype from "Westmoreland" (Westmorland), California; paratypes from other localities south of the Salton Sea and from Yuma and Ehrenberg, Arizona.]

Phillips, B. M.; Anderson, B. S.; Hunt, J. W.; Tjeerdema, R. S.; Carpio Obeso, M.; and Connor, V.

Phillips, R. G.
1922 11.10740 (ASSISTED BY Samuel Fraser) *Wholesale distribution of fresh fruits and vegetables.* [No place]: Joint Council of the National League of Commission merchants of the United States (Washington, D.C.), Western Fruit Jobbers’ Association of America (Chicago), and International Apple Shippers’ Association (Rochester, New York), 256 pp. (Printed by The Fish-Lyman Co., Inc., Rochester, New York.) ("Published by The Joint Council, July 1922, and being in part the results of a Survey of wholesale distribution made by The Joint Council for the season 1920-1921.") [Imperial Valley, passim.]

Pimentel, Kenneth D.; Ireland, Robert R.; and Tompkins, Gary A.
Pitts, Alexandra


Pitts, James P.; Wilson, Joseph S.; Williams, Kevin A.; and Boehme, Nicole F.


Pitzer, Gary


Plagge, H. J.


Platter, Mary Francis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ponce Barraza, Elizama; Cárdenas Reyna, Tomás; Angulo, Carlos; Herrera Ramírez, José Carlomán; López, Gilberto V.; and Medina Basulto, Gerardo Enrique</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>11.12773</td>
<td>Evaluation of two in-house immunoenzymatic tests to serodiagnose subclinical paratuberculosis in a sheep flock in Mexicali valley, Mexico. Journal of Immunoassay and Immunochemistry, 38(4): 420-429.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Porter, Tom | 2016 | 11.11472 | We need to save the magic of the Salton Sea. Awareness (Los Angeles), 23(5) (September/October): cover, 3, 4-6.
Poston, R. F.

Potter, Christopher S.

Power, Nancy
2017 11.13073  Multi-faceted management in the Coachella Valley; growing kumquats and other specialty fruits with Dennis Jensen. *California Fresh Fruit*, 34(3) (March/April): cover, 3, 4-5, 14.

Preston, E. B.

Pringle, Catherine M., AND Collins, Scott L.

Pumfrey, Ross

Purdue, William F.
Quast, J. C.


---

Quintero Núñez, Margarito

2006 11.18404 (ed.) *Contaminación y medio ambiente en Baja California*. Mexicali, Baja California: Universidad Autónoma de Baja California; and México, D.F.: Miguel Ángel Porrúa, 249 pp. [In Spanish.]

Quintero Núñez, Margarito, AND Moncada Aguilar, Andrés

2008 11.6831 Contaminación y control de las quemas agrícolas en Imperial, California, y Mexicali, Baja California. *Región y Sociiedad* (El Colegio de Sonora), 20(43): 3-24. [In Spanish, with abstract also in English.]

Quintero Núñez, Margarito, AND Quintana Alvarado, Tenoch


Quintero Núñez, Margarito, AND Sweedler, Alan


2005 11.7771 Perfil energético de la región fronteriza de Baja California y California con énfasis en el valle de Mexicali e Imperial. In: Quintero Núñez, Margarito, Sánchez López, Eduardo, Collins, Kimberly, Ganster, Paul, and Mason, Cheryl (eds.), *Desarrollo y medio ambiente de la región fronteriza México-Estados Unidos : valles de Imperial y Mexicali*. México: Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, and Miguel Ángel Porrúa, pp. 289-307. [In Spanish.]

---

Item numbers in colored italics indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. Underscored item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.

Quintero Núñez, Margarito, AND Vega Ríos, Alejandro

2006 11.18405 Estudio comparativo de tendencias de la calidad del aire de la ciudad de Mexicali (1997-2004). In: Quintero Núñez, Margarito (ed.), Contaminación y medio ambiente en Baja California. Mexicali, Baja California: Universidad Autónoma de Baja California; and México, D.F.: Miguel Ángel Porrúa. [In Spanish.]

Quintero Núñez, Margarito; Cuya Simbro, M. E.; Canales Rodríguez, M. A.; García Cueto, O. R.; Santillán Soto, N.; Ojeda Benítez, S.; AND Velázquez Limón, N.


Quintero, Margarito [Quintero Núñez, Margarito]; Meza, Lourdes; Canales, Miguel [Canales Rodríguez, Miguel]; AND Ahumada, Silvia [Ahumada Valdez, Silvia E.]


Quintero Núñez, Margarito; Reyna, Marco Antonio; Collins, Kimberly; Guzmán, Saúl; Powers, Bill; AND Mendoza, Alberto


Quintero Núñez, Margarito; Sánchez López, Eduardo; Collins, Kimberly; Ganster, Paul; AND Mason, Cheryl


Radke, William R.

1994 11.16075 The value of the Salton Sea to fish and wildlife. In: Salton Sea Authority, Coachella Valley Water District, Imperial County (California), Imperial Irrigation District, and
Riverside County (California) (sponsors), Salton Sea Symposium, January 13, 1994, Indian Wells, California. [No imprint], pp. [23]-[29].

Rafferty, Kevin

Rahman, Md. Sabiar, AND Chakravarty, Santabrata

Raimondi, P. T.
1992 11.2215 Adult plasticity and rapid larval evolution in a recently isolated barnacle population. *Biological Bulletin* (Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Massachusetts), 182: 210-220. [Salton Sea.]

Ramírez Barreto, María Elizabeth, AND Ojeda Benítez, Sara


Ramírez Hernández, Jorge
2006 11.18411 La contaminación del agua subterránea en el valle de Mexicali. *In*: Quintero Núñez, Margarito (ed.), *Contaminación y medio ambiente en Baja California*. Mexicali, Baja California: Universidad Autónoma de Baja California; and México, D.F.: Miguel Ángel Porrúa. [In Spanish.]

Ramírez Rembao, M.; Rojas Caldelas, Rosa; AND Garcia Cueto, Rafael
2009 11.11543 Influencia de los contaminantes atmosféricos en las infecciones respiratoria agudas en Mexicali, Baja California, México. *Información Tecnológica* (Centro de Información Tecnológica, La Serena, Chile), 20(3) (June): 89-100. [In Spanish.]
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE BIOLOGY, ECOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENT OF THE
SALTON SEA AND IMPERIAL-MEXICALI VALLEY REGION

Ramos García, José María [Ramos, José María]
2006 11.11496 Organizaciones no gubernamentales y la contaminación del aire en la frontera de Baja California, México-California, Estados Unidos. Contexto y desafíos. Región y Sociedad (El Colegio de Sonora), 18(37): 37-84. [In Spanish.]

2011 11.6830 Gestión estratégica ambiental del aire en la frontera Mexicali-Imperial. Strategic environmental management of air in Mexicali-Imperial border. Estudios Fronterizos (Universidad Autónoma de Baja California), New Series, 12(24) (July/December): 35-73. [In Spanish with bilingual title and abstract.]

Ramos Velásquez, Rubén, AND Valenzuela Ruiz, Jesús Manuel
2009 11.5922 Transferencia de tecnología de producción en el cultivo de vid para uva pasa, en el Valle de Mexicali, B. C. In: Memorias, XII Congreso Internacional en Ciencias Agrícolas, Mexicali, México, 29 y 30 de octubre de 2009. [No place]: Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, Instituto de Ciencias Agrícolas, pp. 657-660. [In Spanish.]

Ramos Velásquez, Rubén; Payán Ochoa, S.; Loza Venegas, E.; AND Alvarado Padilla, J. I.
2012 11.10985 Cultivo del olivo para el valle de Mexicali, B.C. Campo Experimental Valle de Mexicali, Desplegable para Productores, (49). [In Spanish.]

Ramsey, Michael S.
2015 11.9238 Deciphering soil moisture and surface composition of the world’s drylands using thermal infrared airborne and spaceborne data [ABSTRACT]. Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, 47(7): 74. [Includes Salton Sea region.]

Raw, Sharada Nandan; Upadhyay, Ranjit Kumar; AND Thakur, Nilesh Kumar

Ray, C. Claiborne

Redfern, Gary
2012 11.11961 Ticket to a hungry world; hungry consumers—and livestock—the world over depend on field crops from the Imperial Valley. Abundant Opportunities (Imperial Valley Economic Development Corporation, El Centro, California), (January): 6-17, 21.

2012 11.11962 Welcome to the nation’s winter salad bowl; during winter months the southwest desert region of California and part of Arizona are the only places in the nation where

Item numbers in colored italics indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. Underscored item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
produce is harvested. *Abundant Opportunities* (Imperial Valley Economic Development Corporation, El Centro, California), (January): 18-20, 31.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Location/Publisher</th>
<th>Pages/Volume</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>11.11963</td>
<td>Sowing seeds around the globe; from meticulous seed breeding to growing it and distributing it, seed is big business in Imperial County, with a value of almost $53 million in 2010. <em>Abundant Opportunities</em> (Imperial Valley Economic Development Corporation, El Centro, California), (January): 22-23.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Redlands Institute**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Location/Publisher</th>
<th>Pages/Volume</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NO DATE</td>
<td>11.2469</td>
<td><em>Salton Sea: California's Everglades.</em> Redlands, California: Redlands Institute, 22 pp. [Ca. 2010?]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Reed-Williams Corporation**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Location/Publisher</th>
<th>Pages/Volume</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1914</td>
<td>11.8483</td>
<td><em>A perpetual income from date palms.</em> Los Angeles: Reed-Williams Corporation, [36] pp. [including wraps and plates]. (Copyright J. W. Reed.) [Prospectus for date orchards in Imperial Valley. Final text leaf has space for signature for “personalized” distribution by “President Reed–Williams Corporation.”]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Reese, Brandi Kiel, AND Anderson, Michael A.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Location/Publisher</th>
<th>Pages/Volume</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Reese, Brandi Kiel; Anderson, Michael A.; AND Amrhein, Christopher**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Location/Publisher</th>
<th>Pages/Volume</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Reese, Gordon C.; Carter, Sarah K.; Lund, Christina; AND Walterscheid, Steven**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Location/Publisher</th>
<th>Pages/Volume</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>11.16566</td>
<td>Evaluating and using existing models to map probable suitable habitat for rare plants to inform management of multiple-use public lands in the California desert. <em>PLoS One</em>, 14(4): e0214099, 26 pp. + supporting data online at <a href="https://www.sciencebase.gov/catalog/item/5c992e8be4b0b8a7f6288f59">https://www.sciencebase.gov/catalog/item/5c992e8be4b0b8a7f6288f59</a>.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Reeve, Wayne L.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Location/Publisher</th>
<th>Pages/Volume</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. * Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
**Reeves, E. A.**


---

**Reeves, Linda**


---

**Reeves, Randall R., AND Rojas Bracho, Lorenzo**


---

**Reeves, Randall R.; McClellan, Kate; AND Werner, Timothy B.**


---

**Regel, Eduard**


---

**Rehn, James A. G.**


---

Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. *Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
**Rehn, James A. G., AND Grant, Harold J., Jr.**


**Rehn, James A. G., AND Hebard, Morgan**


**Reich, Robin M., AND Bonham, Charles D.**


**Reifel, Kristen M.; McCoy, Michael P.; Rocke, Tonie E.; Tiffany, Mary Ann; Hurlbert, Stuart H.; AND Faulkner, D. John**


**Reifel, Kristen M.; McCoy, Michael P.; Tiffany, Mary Ann; Hurlbert, Stuart H.; AND Faulkner, D. John**


**Reifel, Kristen M.; McCoy, Michael P.; Tiffany, Mary Ann; Rocke, Tonie E.; Trees, C.; Hurlbert, Stuart H.; AND Faulkner, D. John**

Reifel, Kristen M.; Swan, B. K.; AND Jones, B. H.


Reifel, Kristen M.; Tiffany, Mary Ann; McCoy, Michael P.; Trees, Charles C.; Hurlbert, Stuart H.; AND Faulkner, D. John


Reisen, William K., AND Lothrop, Hugh D.


2002 11.6898 Optimizing control of *Culex tarsalis*. *In: University of California, Division of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Mosquito Control Research, Annual Report 2002*, pp. 5-9. [Coachella Valley area, Salton Sea.]

Reisen, William K.; Barker, Christopher M.; Carney, Ryan; Lothrop, Hugh D.; Wheeler, Sarah S.; Wilson, Jennifer L.; Madon, Minoo B.; Takahashi, Richard; Carroll, Brian; Garcia, Sandra; Fang, Ying; Shafii, Marzieh; Kahl, Nicole; Ashtari, Siranoosh; Kramer, Vicki; Glaser, Carol; AND Jean, Cynthia

2006 11.11392 Role of corvids in epidemiology of West Nile virus in southern California. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 43(2): 356-367. [Study areas include Coachella Valley Mosquito and Vector Control District, which embraces the Coachella Valley and northern portion of the Salton Sea.]

Reisen, William K.; Fang, Ying; AND Martinez, Vincent M.


---

Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. *Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
Reisen, William K.; Hardy, James L.; AND Lothrop, Hugh D.


Reisen, William K.; Lothrop, Hugh D.; Ciles, Robert; Madon, Minoo; Cossen, Cynthia; Woods, Leslie; Husted, Stan; Kramer, Vicki; AND Edman, John


Reisen, William K.; Lothrop, Hugh D.; AND Thiemann, Tara


Remedios, E. C.


Rempel, Peter J.


Renwick, Hilary Lambert


Reyes López, Jaime Alonso; Ramírez Guardiola, Jenifer; López, Dina; Carreón Diazconti, Concepción; Lázaro Mancilla, Octavio; Wong, Víctor; AND Vidal Villegas, José Antonio


Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. 
*Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
Reyes López, Jaime Alonso; Ramírez Hernández, Jorge; Lázaro Mancilla, Octavio; Román Caleros, Jesús; Loeches Garrido, Miguel Martín; Vicente Lapuente, Rosa; AND Temiño Vela, Javier

2005 11.11206 La contaminación del acuífero superior por el lixiviado de un relleno sanitario no-controlado. Estudio de caso: Cd. Guadalupe Victoria, Mexicali, B.C. [ABSTRACT]. Geos (Unión Geofísica Mexicana), 25(1) (November): 45. [In Spanish.]

Reyna, Marco Antonio [Reyna Carranza, Marco Antonio], AND Arriola Zorrilla, Héctor

2006 11.18412 El estudio de las principales enfermedades respiratorias y los contaminantes del aire en Mexicali, Baja California. In: Quintero Núñez, Margarito (ed.), Contaminación y medio ambiente en Baja California. Mexicali, Baja California: Universidad Autónoma de Baja California; and México, D.F.: Miguel Ángel Porrúa. [In Spanish.]

Reyna Carranza, Marco Antonio; Moreno Flores, A. P.; AND López Avitia, Roberto


Reyna Carranza, Marco Antonio; Mérida Palacio, J. V., AND Soria Rodriguez, C.


Reyna Carranza, Marco Antonio; Quintero Núñez, Margarito; Collins, Kimberly; AND Vildósola Reyes, Luis

2003 11.11542 Análisis de la relación del PM10 con las enfermedades respiratorias en la población urbana de Mexicali, Baja California: Un estudio de series de tiempo. Revista Mexicana de Ingeniería Biomédica, 24(2) (September): 116-126. [In Spanish.]

Rhoades, James D.


Rhoades, James D.; Bingham, Frank T.; Letey, John; Dedrick, Allan R.; Bean, Marua; Hoffman, Glenn J.; Alves, William J.; Swain, Robert V.; Pacheco, Porfirio G.; AND Lemert, Robert D.


Rhoades, James D.; Bingham, Frank T.; Letey, John; Hoffman, Glenn J.; Dedrick, Allan R.; Pinter, Paul J.; AND Replogle, John A.


Rhoades, James D.; Bingham, Frank T.; Letey, John; Pinter, Paul J.; Lemert, Robert D.; Alves, William J.; Hoffman, Glenn J.; Replogle, John A.; Swain, Robert V.; AND Pacheco, Porfirio G.

1988  11.8627  Reuse of drainage water for irrigation: Results of Imperial Valley study. II. Soil salinity and water balance. *Hilgardia*, 56(5) (October): 17-44. [For part 1 see Rhoades et al. (1988, ITEM NO. 11.8626).]

Rhoades, James D.; Chanduvi, F.; AND Lesch, S.


Ricca, M. A.; Miles, A. K.; Anderson, T.; Barnum, D. A.; Spring, S. E.; AND Meckstroth, A. M.


Ricca, Mark A.; Overton, Cory T.; Anderson, Thomas W.; Merritt, Angela; Harrity, Eamon; Matchett, Elliott; and Casazza, Michael L.


Item numbers in colored italics indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. Underscored item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
### Richardson, Kelley L.; Hellier, Barbara C.; AND Sinha, Kapil

2016 11.10640 Characterization of wild Beta populations in and adjacent to sugar beet fields in the Imperial Valley, California. *Genetic Resources and Crop Evolution*, 63(2) (February): 305-314.

### Richardson, Len


### Richter, Ivana, AND Richter, Oswald

1996 11.16717 Besøg på plantebiotoper i Sydvest-USA. II—Langs den mexicanske grænse (CA, AZ). *Kaktus og andre Sukkulenter* (Nordisk Kaktus Selskab), 31(3) (July): 52-55. [Cacti field trip. Includes note of Imperial Valley-Yuma region.] [In Danish.]

### Rickert, David


### Ricketts, E. D.


### Riedel, Ralf


### Riedel, Ralf; Caskey, Lucille; AND Costa-Pierce, Barry A.


**Riedel, Ralf; Caskey, Lucille M.; and Hurlbert, Stuart H.**


**Riedel, Ralf; Helvenston, Lucille; and Costa-Pierce, Barry A.**


**Riedel, Ralf; Schlenk, Daniel; Frank, Donnell; and Costa-Pierce, Barry A.**


**Riefner, Richard E., Jr., and Columbus, J. Travis**


**Riley, Michael**


**Rios Flores, José; Torres Moreno, Miriam; Ruiz Torres, José; and Torres Moreno, Marco Antonio**

2016 11.10964 Eficiencia y productividad del agua de riego en trigo (*Triticum vulgare*) de Ensenada y Valle de Mexicali, Baja California, México. Efficiency and productivity of water irrigation in wheat (*Triticum vulgare*) from Ensenada and Valle de Mexicali, Baja California, Mexico. *Acta Universitaria* (Universidad de Guanajuato, Guanajuato, México), 26(1) (January/February): 20-29. [In Spanish, with bilingual title and abstract.]

**Riquelme, Rodrigo; Gordon, Paola; Sandoval, Ricardo; Leal Rosillo, Roberto; and Castro Muñoz, María Elena**


Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. *Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
consultant; Lourdes Cézares Chávez, Vanessa Ortega Flores, Nancy A. Barrera, collaborators.) [No place]: CONAGUA [et al.], 98 pp. (6. Agua Limpia y Saneamiento.) [See “Área de influencia del municipio de Mexicali, Baja California”, pp. 40-43. [In Spanish.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rivard, Donald T.; Karpiscak, Martin M.; DeCook, K. James; France, Glenn W.; AND Osborn, Donald E.</td>
<td>1988</td>
<td>11.6401</td>
<td>Water contamination sites in the Southwest: Compiling a data base</td>
<td>Hydrology and Water Resources in Arizona and the Southwest, 18: 89-95. [Includes New River.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roadhouse, Chester L.</td>
<td>1911</td>
<td>11.9816</td>
<td>Report on live stock conditions in Imperial Valley</td>
<td>In: Roadhouse, Chester L., and Hayes, Fred M., Report of live stock conditions in Imperial County, California. University of California, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 219, pp. 1195-1222. [Table of contents lists title of this section as “Report of Live Stock Conditions in Imperial County”].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roadhouse, Chester L., AND Hayes, Fred M.</td>
<td>1911</td>
<td>11.9815</td>
<td>Report of live stock conditions in Imperial County, California</td>
<td>University of California, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 219, pp. 1193-1229.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Item numbers in colored italics indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. Underlined item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
Robertson, Dale M., and Schladow, S. Geoffrey


Robertson, Dale M.; Schladow, S. Geoffrey; and Holdren, G. Chris


Robinson, Frank E., and Teuber, Larry R.


Robinson, Frank E., and Worker, G. F.


Robinson, Frank E.; Teuber, Larry R.; and Gibbs, Larry


Robinson, Frank E.; Thomas, Terry R.; and Singh, Kirpal


Robinson, Trinity; Evan, Amato T.; Kuwano, Alexandra Meiko; and Barbero, Tyler

2020 11.18121 The dynamics of an orographically forced dust storm in a closed basin [abstract]. In: American Geophysical Union, Fall Meeting, Online Everywhere, 1-17 December 2020, A007-0011. [Salton Sea area.] [note: The 2020 AGU Fall Meeting was moved to an all-virtual presence online due to the COVID-19 pandemic, with abstracts accessible through https://agu.confex.com/agu/fm20/meetingapp.cgi.]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rocha Olivares, Axayácatl; Fleeger, John W.; and Foltz, David W.</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>11.1916</td>
<td>Decoupling of molecular and morphological evolution in deep lineages of a meioebenthic harpacticoid copepod. <em>Molecular Biology and Evolution</em>, 18(6): 1088-1102. [Includes cultured samples from Salton Sea.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. *Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
Rodríguez Espinoza, Abelardo; Alvarado Padilla, Jorge Ivan; Solis Moya, Ernesto; Molero, Gemma; AND Camacho Casas, Miguel Alfonso

2017  11.14960  Evaluación del 3er ensayo de rendimiento del consorcio de trigo (3er WYCYT) en el Valle de Mexicali, B. C. In: XX Congreso Internacional en Ciencias Agrícolas : Paradigmas del Agua e Inocuidad Alimentaria : 26 y 27 de octubre : Sede, Calafia Hotel y Centro de Convenciones : Mexicali, Baja California, octubre de 2017 : “Por la realización plena del hombre”. [No place]: Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, Instituto de Ciencias Agrícolas, pp. 853-860. [In Spanish.]

Rodríguez Esteves, Juan Manuel

2002  11.12889  Los desastres naturales en Mexicali, B.C.: Diagnóstico sobre el riesgo y la vulnerabilidad urbana. Frontera Norte (El Colegio de la Frontera Norte, Tijuana, Baja California), 14(27) (January/June): 123-153. [In Spanish.]


Rodríguez González, Rosario E.; García López, Alejandro M.; Paz Hernández, J. José; Porras Medrano, Javier; Ponce Medina, J. Francisco; Noris Robles, Faviola; Cruz Villegas, Manuel; AND Partida Ruvalcaba, Leopoldo


Rogers, F. L.


Rogerson, Andrew, AND Hauer, Gwen

### Bibliography of the Biology, Ecology and Environment of the Salton Sea and Imperial-Mexicali Valley Region

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Title and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Rojas Caldelas, R.; Leyva Camacho, O.; Peña Salmón, C.; Corona Zambrano, E.; AND Arias Vallejo, A.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Title and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Roltsch, William J.; Hoelmer, Kim; Simmons, Gregory S.; AND Andress, Earl**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Title and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Roltsch, William J.; Pickett, Charles H.; Simmons, Gregory S.; AND Hoelmer, Kim A.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Title and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Román Calleros, Jesús A.; Cárdenas S., V. A. [Cárdenas Salazar, Victor A.]; Escobosa G., I. [Escobosa García, Isabel]; Avilés M., S. M. [Avilés Marín, Silvia Mónica]; Núñez R., F. [Núñez Ramírez, Fidel]; AND Soto O., R. [Soto Ortiz, Roberto]**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Title and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 2017 | 11.14954 | Agricultura de conservación el Valle de Mexicali, Baja California. México. *In: XX Congreso Internacional en Ciencias Agrícolas : Paradigmas del Agua e Inocuidad Alimentaria : 26 y 27 de octubre : Sede, Calafia Hotel y Centro de Convenciones : Mexicali, Baja California, octubre de 2017 : “Por la realización plena del hombre”. [No place]: Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, Instituto de Ciencias Agrícolas, pp. 707-716. [In Spanish.]*

---

*Item numbers in colored italics indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. Underscored item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.*
Romero, R.; Vazquez, E.; Bojorquez, G.; Valladares, R.; Marincic, I.; Gomez, C.; Macedo, J.; Poujol, F.; and Estrada, J.


Romero, M. Socorro [Romero H., María Socorro]; Cruz, Fabio de la; Vintze, Roger; and Carrasco, Magdalena


Romero H., María Socorro; Salazar E., Lus Esthela; Viau, Emily; Peccia, Jordan; Mendoza, E. Leopoldo; Ruvalcaba C., Guadalupe; and Figueroa V., Melesio

2006 11.18414 El aprovechamiento del agua residual tratada : una alternativa hacia la sustentabilidad del agua en la región fronteriza Mexicali, México-Imperial, EUA. In: Quintero Núñez, Margarito (ed.), Contaminación y medio ambiente en Baja California. Mexicali, Baja California: Universidad Autónoma de Baja California; and México, D.F.: Miguel Ángel Porrúa, pp. 177-200. [In Spanish.]

Romney, E. M.; Wallace, A.; Lunt, O. R.; Ackerman, T. A.; and Kinnear, J. E.

1977 11.8818 Baseline studies in the desert ecosystem at East Mesa Geothermal Test Site, Imperial Valley, California. Los Angeles: University of California, Laboratory of Nuclear Medicine and Radiation Biology, 134 pp. (Energy Research and Development Administration contract EY-76-C-03-0012.) (UCLA 12-1143.)

Romsperg, Alan P., and Burk, Jack H.

No Date 11.13160 Algodones Dunes sensitive plant project, 1978-1979. [No imprint], for U.S. Bureau of Land Management, 56 pp. (BLM Project 1510 (C-961.1).) [1979.]

Rose, J. N.

1913 11.3667 Populus macdougallii: A new tree from the Southwest. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, 61(12), 2 pp., 1 plate. (Smithsonian Publication 2239.) [Common in the Colorado River delta region; type from Mecca Flats, Salton Basin, California.]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rosen, Rudy</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>11.11396</td>
<td>Sonny Bono Salton Sea National Wildlife Refuge wetland restoration and enhancement, Imperial County. News From the Nest (California Ducks Unlimited), (Summer): 14.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosenthal, Jay</td>
<td>1968</td>
<td>11.16044</td>
<td>A Catalina Eddy. Monthly Weather Review, 96(10) (October): 742-743. [Weather system forming over Pacific Ocean off California and Baja California, but which is shown encroaching on Salton Sea-Gulf of California area. Viewed by ESSA-6 weather satellite. (Environmental Science Services Administration.)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosentrater, Phil, AND Dill, Joshua</td>
<td>2019</td>
<td>11.16426</td>
<td>Averting catastrophe, seizing opportunity: The Salton Sea Authority. Municipal Water Leader, 6(2) (February): 20-23. [Interview with Phil Rosentrater, General Manager and Executive Director, Salton Sea Authority.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross, J. Edgar</td>
<td>1913</td>
<td>11.15180</td>
<td>An open letter. The Western Honey Bee ( Covina, California), 1(9) (December): 17-19. [Regarding shipping bees into Imperial County.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross, Steven D.</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>11.5519</td>
<td>Planned solar energy facility would impact Anza NHT. Pathways Across America (Partnership for the National Trails System, Madison, Wisconsin), (Winter 2009-2010): 11-12. [Solar energy project planned for the Yuha Desert region of Imperial County, California, would impact the Juan Bautista de Anza National Historic Trail.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
the geography, the geology, the floristics, and the ecology of a desert basin. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication* 193, pp. 35-46.


**Rossinyol i Pinya, Laura**

2013 11.9217 *Disseny i elaboració de materials d’educació ambiental per a Mexicali (Baixa Califòrnia, Mèxic).* Projecte final de carrera, Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona, 67 pp. [In Catalan.]

**Roth, Vincent D., AND Brown, Wynne L.**

1975 11.3452 Comments on the spider *Saltonia incerta* Banks (Agelenidae?). *Journal of Arachnology*, 3: 53-56. [Saltonia incerta (Banks).]

**Roy, Kingshuk**


**Rübel, Eduard**


**Rudy, A. P.**


**Rueda, Francisco, AND Schladow, Geoffrey**


**Rueda, Francisco; Vidal, Javier; AND Schladow, Geoffrey**

Rust, H. N.


Ryan, Richard


Sabadell, J. Eleonora, AND Axtmann, Robert C.

1975  11.10954  Heavy metal contamination from geothermal sources. *Environmental Health Perspectives*, 12 (December): 1-7. [Includes Imperial Valley and Cerro Prieto areas.]

Saeger, Mark


Sagaste, Carlos A.; Montero, Gisela; Coronado, Marcos A.; Ayala, José R.; León, José. Á.; García, Conrado; Rojano, Benjamín; Rosales, Stephania; AND Montes, Daniela G.

2019  11.16565  Creosote bush (*Larrea tridentata*) extract assessment as a green antioxidant for biodiesel. *Molecules* (MDPI: Multidisciplinary Digital Publishing Institute, Basel, Switzerland), 24(1786), doi:10.2290/molecules24091786, 15 pp. [The antioxident properties of methanol extract were evaluated on plants collected in Mexicali Valley, Colorado River delta.]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Journal/Report/Other</th>
<th>Pages/Volume/Issue</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>St. Amant, James A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>11.3238</td>
<td>Addition of <em>Tilapia mossambica</em> to the California fauna.</td>
<td><em>California Fish and Game</em>, 52:</td>
<td>54-55. [Site five miles north of Salton Sea.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saito, Isao; Sasaki, Midori; AND Shindo, Taeko [斎藤 功；佐々木 緑；新藤 多恵子]</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>11.10414</td>
<td>カリフォルニア州インペリアルバレーにおけるフィードロットの展開と地域連関 [Development of cattle feedlots in Imperial Valley, California, and their regional relationship.</td>
<td><em>Studies in Human Geography</em>. (筑波大学大学院生命環境科学研究科地球環境科学専攻 [University of Tsukuba Graduate School of Life and Environmental Sciences, Graduate School of Environmental Earth Science]), 27:</td>
<td>171-202. [In Japanese.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salcido, Alejandro; Celada Murillo, Ana Teresa; Carreón Sierra, Susana; Castro, Telma; Peralta, Oscar; Salcido González, Rogelio Sebastián; Hernández Flores, Nicasio; Tamayo Flores, Gustavo Adolfo; AND Martínez Flores, Marco Antonio</td>
<td>2020</td>
<td>11.18143</td>
<td>Estimations of the Mexicali Valley (Mexico) mixing height.</td>
<td><em>Atmosphere</em> (MDPI: Multidisciplinary Digital Publishing Institute, Basel, Switzerland), 11(505), doi:10.3390/atmos11050505,</td>
<td>27 pp. [Surface and upper air meteorological</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
measurements near Cerro Prieto geothermal power plant, July 2010, January 2012, October 2016.]

Salman, M. D.; Meyer, M. E.; AND Cramer, J. C.


Salman, M. D.; Meyer, M. E.; AND Peralta, G.


Salomón Torres, Ricardo; González Vizcarra, V. M.; Medina Basulto, G. E.; Montaño Gómez, M. F.; Mahadevan, P.; Yaurima Basaldúa, V. H.; Villa Angulo, C.; AND Villa Angulo, R.

2015 11.9702 Genome-wide identification of copy number variations in Holstein cattle from Baja California, Mexico, using high-density SNP genotyping arrays. *Genetics and Molecular Research*, 14(4): 11848-11859. [Study area just west of Mexicali, Baja California.] [Single nucleotide polymorphism.]

Salomón Torres, Ricardo; Ortiz Uribe, Noé; Sol Uribe, Jesús Arturo; Yaurima Basaldúa, Victor Hugo; Ruiz Ortiz, Noé Salvador; Villa Angulo, Rafael; AND Villa Angulo, Carlos

2017 11.14953 Análisis de las propiedades nutricionales del dátil cultivar Medjool, en respuesta al efecto de cuatro cultivares polinizantes. *In: XX Congreso Internacional en Ciencias Agrícolas : Paradigmas del Agua e Inocuidad Alimentaria : 26 y 27 de octubre : Sede, Calafia Hotel y Centro de Convenciones : Mexicali, Baja California, octubre de 2017 : "Por la realización plena del hombre"*. [No place]: Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, Instituto de Ciencias Agrícolas, pp. 206-210. [Rancho Azteca, Valle de San Luis Río Colorado, Sonora.] [In Spanish.]

Salton Sea Authority


NO DATE 11.1443 *Sea facts : the Colorado River delta connection*. [La Quinta, California]: Salton Sea Authority, 1 p. [Ca. 2005.]


BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE BIOLOGY, ECOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENT OF THE
SALTON SEA AND IMPERIAL-MEXICALI VALLEY REGION


Salton Sea Authority; Coachella Valley Water District; Imperial County (California); Imperial Irrigation District; AND Riverside County (California)

1994  11.16074  (SPONSORS) Salton Sea Symposium, January 13, 1994, Indian Wells, California. [No imprint], [222] pp. [Technical presentation summaries are cited separately in this bibliography. Section III of this document (pp. [92]-[222] comprises “Supplemental Information”, containing various illustrations, newspaper articles, and items relating to the symposium.]

San Diego County Water Authority


San Diego (City of), Metropolitan Wastewater Department

2003  11.5855  Wastewater characterization study: City of Mexicali, Baja California, Mexico (January-July, 2003). San Diego: City of San Diego, Metropolitan Wastewater Department, under contract with San Diego State University Foundation, for California State Water Resources Control Board and California Environmental Protection Agency, [130] pp. (SDSU Foundation Fund No. 52822A 7802 (E0001704).)

San Diego County Water Authority


San Diego State University, Center for Inland Waters

2000  11.12509  An unofficial information packet on population growth and the Salton Sea: for attendees at the Salton Sea symposium, Miracle Springs Hotel and Spa, Desert Hot Springs, California, January 13-14, 2000. [San Diego: San Diego State University, Center for Inland Waters]. (“With the assistance of Californians for Population Stabilization; Federation for American Immigration Reform; Negative Population Growth; Population-Environment Balance; Southwest Center for Environmental Research and Policy; Society for Environmental Journalists; and The Social Contract".) [Salton Sea Symposium III.] [Impacts on ecology. "This packet supplements a

Item numbers in colored italics indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. Underscored item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.

San Diego State University, Institute for Regional Studies of the Californias

2017 11.13835 The flow of used tires from California to Mexico and waste tire disposal issues in Baja California and the adjacent area of Sonora. San Diego: San Diego State University, Institute for Regional Studies of the Californias, for California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, 103 pp. (Prepared as part of contract no. DRR DRR15034.) [Includes Mexicali, Baja California, and San Luis Río Colorado, Sonora

San Diego Water Authority


Sánchez Duque, Alexander; Cejudo, Rubén; Bautista Zúñiga, Francisco; Reyes López, Jaime Alonso; Solís Domínguez, Fernando Amílcar; Aguilar, Bertha; Morales, Juan; AND Gogichaishvili, Avto

2013 11.7117 Resultados preliminares de un estudio de magnetismo ambiental en la ciudad fronteriza de Mexicali (México) [ABSTRACT]. In: 2013 Reunión I, Unión Geofísica Mexicana, A.C. Geos (Unión Geofísica Mexicana), 33(1) (October): 248. [In Spanish.]

2013 11.7116 Estudio de magnetismo ambiental en la ciudad Calexico[,] California (USA) [ABSTRACT]. In: 2013 Reunión I, Unión Geofísica Mexicana, A.C. Geos (Unión Geofísica Mexicana), 33(1) (October): 249. [In Spanish.]

2013 11.7118 Caracterización de la contaminación urbana por metales pesados en suelos, polvos y hojas de plantas en la ciudad de Calexico[,] California [ABSTRACT]. In: 2013 Reunión I, Unión Geofísica Mexicana, A.C. Geos (Unión Geofísica Mexicana), 33(1) (October): 250. [In Spanish.]

Sánchez Ogás, Yolanda

2013 11.10057 El algodón, los primeros años. El Río (Sociedad de Historia “Centenario de Mexicali”, and Universidad Autónoma de Baja California), 6(19) (January/March): 9-14. [In Spanish.]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Pages/Location</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sandia National Laboratories</td>
<td>2019</td>
<td>11.17741</td>
<td>70 ways Sandia has changed the nation. [No place]: Sandia National Laboratories, 32 pp.</td>
<td>[See pp. 28, “Harnessing algae’s dual benefits”, which is a brief note of “Sandia’s Salton Sea Biomass Remediation Project”.]</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santillano Cázares, Jesús; Medina Espinoza, Ernesto; AND Núñez Ramírez, Fidel</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>11.14956</td>
<td>El intercalado de leek (<em>Allium ampeloprasum</em> var. <em>porrum</em> L.) con maíz ayuda a reducir las poblaciones de trips en leek.</td>
<td>In: XX Congreso Internacional en Ciencias Agrícolas : Paradigmas del Agua e Inocuidad Alimentaria : 26 y 27 de octubre : Sede, Calafia Hotel y Centro de Convenciones : Mexicali, Baja California, octubre de 2017 : “Por la realización plena del hombre”. [No place]: Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, Instituto de Ciencias Agrícolas, pp. 105-110. [Valle de Mexicali.] [In Spanish.]</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Numbers</td>
<td>Authors</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Title and Details</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.15021</td>
<td>Santos Gómez, María de los Ángeles; Leyva Camacho, Osvaldo; AND Galindo Duarte, Moisés</td>
<td>2012</td>
<td>Contribución del transporte particular privado de la ciudad de Mexicali al cambio climático [abstract]. <em>In:</em> 2012 Reunión I, Unión Geofísica Mexicana, A.C. Geos (Unión Geofísica Mexicana), 32(1) (October): 223. [In Spanish.]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.7121</td>
<td>Santos Gómez, María de los Ángeles; Leyva Camacho, Osvaldo; AND Galindo Duarte, Moisés</td>
<td>2013</td>
<td>Consumo energético del transporte en vehículo particular en Mexicali, Baja California 1980-2010 [abstract]. <em>In:</em> 2013 Reunión I, Unión Geofísica Mexicana, A.C. Geos (Unión Geofísica Mexicana), 33(1) (October): 274. [In Spanish.]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.6827</td>
<td>Sapozhnikova, Yelena; Bawardi, Ola; AND Schlenk, Daniel</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>Pesticides and PCBs in sediments and fish from the Salton Sea, California, USA. <em>Chemosphere,</em> 55(6) (May): 797-809. [Polychlorinated biphenyl.]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. *Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sawabe, Yoriko; Matsunaga, Tsuneo; Rokugawa, Shuichi; AND Hovano, Akira [沢辺頼子; 松永恒雄; 六川修一; 梅干野晃]</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>11.14823</td>
<td>多バンド放射温度計を対象とした温度・放射率分離法の開発とASTER用温度・放射率分離アルゴリズムの評価[a b a n d o hō i ondokei o taishō to shita ondo hō i-ritsu bunri-hō no kaihatsu to ASTER-yō ondo; hōsha-ritsu bunri Aru go rizu mu no hyōka]. Temperature and emissivity separation for multi-band radiometer and validation ASTER TES algorithm. 日本リモートセンシング学会誌[Nihon rimōtosenshingu gakkai] [Remote Sensing Society of Japan, Journal (Tokyo)], 23(4): 364-375. [Study areas include Salton Sea.] [Advanced Spaceborne Thermal Emission and Reflection Radiometer satellite. Temperature and Emissivity Separation.] [In Japanese, with bilingual title and abstract.]</td>
<td>第三北米アマリスイドシンプルスociety on Assessing the Environmental Effects of Trade : Montréal/30 November-1 December. Montréal, Québec: Commission for Environmental Cooperation.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Schilling, Kathrin; VillaRomero, Juan Fernando; AND Pallud, Céline


Schladow, S. Geoffrey; Bombardelli, Fabián A.; AND Chung, Eu Gene

NO DATE 11.2501 Quantifying sediment resuspension linkages to nutrient enrichment in the existing and future Salton Sea. [No place]: University of California, Center for Water Resources, 2 pp. [Fact sheet.]

Schladow, S. Geoffrey; Fleenor, William E.; Bombardelli, Fabián A.; AND Chung, Eu Gene

2007 11.5874 Quantifying sediment resuspension linkages to nutrient enrichment in the existing and future Salton Sea. [No place]: University of California, Water Resources Center, 152 pp. (Technical Completion Report, Project No. W-998.)

Schmidt, Wilhelm


Schoenherr, Allan A.


**Schoenherr, Allan A., AND Feldmeth, C. Robert**


**Schoneman, Christian**

2016 11.10975 Why we need the Salton Sea; facts about the lake and its current condition. *Desert Report* (Sierra Club, California and Nevada Desert Committee), (September): 4-5.

**Schrage, Jordan K.**

2016 11.15136 The Salton Sea’s migratory birds mass-mortality and those impacts along the Pacific Flyway. *In*: Wu, Jenna (ed.), *Sustainability of the Salton Sea: A review of the environmental, economic, and social climate around California’s largest saline lake: prepared as a part of a First Year Experience Course, BE100: Crisis in the Salton Sea, Fall 2016*. *Emilie Gray, Associate Professor, Colorado College*. [Colorado Springs, Colorado]: Colorado College, pp. 7-11.

**Schreiner, Alexander, Jr.**

2018 11.13911 Geothermal energy projects in Imperial County. Who keeps track? *Desert Report* (Sierra Club, California and Nevada Desert Committee), (March): 4-5. [Environmental and community issues.]

**Schroeder, Roy A.**


**Schroeder, Roy A., AND Orem, William H.**


Schroeder, Roy A.; Orem, William H.; and Kharaka, Yousif K.


Schroeder, Roy A.; Rivera, Mick; and others


Schroeder, Roy A.; Setmire, James G.; and Densmore, Jill N.


Schroeder, Roy A.; Setmire, James G.; and Wolfe, J. C.


Schuster, Elizabeth, and Colby, Bonnie

2013 11.10353 Farm and ecological resilience to water supply variability. Journal of Contemporary Water Research and Education, (151) (August): 70-83. [Mexicali Valley Irrigation District, which includes the Colorado River area in Baja California and Sonora.]

Schwabe, Kurt A.; Schumann, Peter W.; Baerenklau, Kenneth A.; and Nergis, Nermin


Schwalbe, Carl


Scofield, Carl S.; Kearney, T. H.; Brand, C. J.; Cook, O. F.; AND Swingle, W. T.


Sculley, Bob

2002 11.5325 The potential for fugitive dust problems at the Salton Sea if water levels are lowered significantly from current conditions: summary of a Salton Sea Science Office workshop, La Quinta, California, April 3-4, 2002: final panel report on fugitive dust issues. [No imprint], 54 pp. [Workshop panel members: Roccio Alonso, Larry Biland, Andrzej Bytnerowicz, Pat Chavez, Dale Gillette, Bob Johns, Bong Kim, Tim Krantz, Dave MacKinnon, Sylvia Oey, Ted Schade, Bob Sculley, and Don Suarez.]

Segovia Quintero, Manuel


Seifert, Christopher; Ortiz Monasterio, J. Ivan; AND Lobell, David B.


Seiler, Ralph L.; Skorupa, Joseph P.; Naftz, David L.; AND Nolan, B. Thomas


Senoussi, Abdelhakim


Item numbers in colored italics indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. Underscored item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
I, "Le Sun-belt américain" (pp. 159-161), which includes Imperial Valley. [In French, with abstract also in English.]

Servicios de Ingeniería e Informática S.C.

2003  11.12890 Manifestación de Impacto Ambiental del proyecto: Saneamiento de Mexicali, Baja California : modalidad particular sector hidráulico. [No place]: Servicios de Ingeniería e Informática S.C., 87 pp. [In Spanish.]

Setchell, William Albert


Setmire, James G. [Setmire, Jim]


1994  11.16077 Detailed study of irrigation drainage in the Salton Sea area. In: Salton Sea Authority, Coachella Valley Water District, Imperial County (California), Imperial Irrigation District, and Riverside County (California) (sponsors), Salton Sea Symposium, January 13, 1994, Indian Wells, California. [No imprint], pp. [33]-[66]. [Prefixed (pp. [31]-[32]) by abstract with title, "Selenium Talk at Salton Sea Symposium".]


2000  11.4480 (ED.) Eutrophic conditions at the Salton Sea : a topical paper from the Eutrophication Workshop convened at the University of California at Riverside, September 7-8, 2000. [No imprint], 28 pp. (Contributions from Chris Holdren, Dale Robertson, Chris Amhrein, John Elder, Roy Schroder, Geoff Schladow, Hank McKellar, Rick Gersberg. Workshop sponsored by the Salton Sea Authority, the Salton Sea Science Office, and the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation.)

Setmire, James G., AND Schroeder, R. A.

Setmire, James G.; Schroeder, R. A.; Densmore, J. N.; Goodbred, S. L.; Audet, D. J.; and Radke, W. R.


Setmire, James G.; Wolfe, J. C.; and Stroud, R. K.


Seto, Edmund; Carvlin, Graeme; Austin, Elena; Shirai, Jeffry; Bejarano, Esther; Lugo, Humberto; Olmedo, Luis; Calderas, Astrid; Jerrett, Michael; King, Galatea; Meltzer, Dan; Wilkie, Alexa; Wong, Michelle; and English, Paul


Sevacherian, V.; Toscano, N. C.; Van Steenwyk, R. A.; Sharma, R. K.; and Sanders, R. R.

1977  11.10169 Forecasting pink bollworm emergence by thermal summation. Environmental Entomology, 6(4): 545-546. [Four years of monitoring in Imperial Valley, California, with verification by data from Yuma, Arizona.]

Severingshaus, Jeffrey P.; Bender, Michael L.; Keeling, Ralph F.; and Broecker, Wallace S.


Severingshaus, Jeffrey P.; Broecker, Wallace S.; Keeling, Ralph F.; Deck, B.; Miller, B. R.; and Weiss, R. F.


Severson, R. C.; Wilson, S. A.; and McNeal, J. M.

1987  11.16292 Analyses of bottom material collected at nine areas in the western United States for the DOI irrigation drainage task group. U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 87-490, 24 pp. [Study areas include Salton Sea area and lower Colorado River area.] [“The objective of the field-screening studies is to determine whether or not irrigation practices have potential to cause or are responsible for harmful effects on human health, fish and wildlife, or other water users.”] [Department of the Interior.]

Item numbers in colored italics indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. Underlined item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
Seymour, E. L. D.


Shafer, Charles, et al.


Shapovalov, Michael


Sharma, Rajinder K.

1978 11.12281 Insect pests of economic importance on alfalfa in the Imperial Valley—emphasis on treatment levels for the blue alfalfa aphid. *In: 8th California Alfalfa Symposium, 13-14 December 1978, Holtville, California, Department of Agronomy and Range Science Extension, University of California, Davis, CA*, pp. 42-47.

Sharma, Rajinder K.; Stern, V. M.; AND Hagemann, Robert W.

1975 11.12279 Blue alfalfa aphid damage and its chemical control in the Imperial Valley, California. *In: 5th California Alfalfa Symposium, 10-11 December 1975, Fresno, California, Department of Agronomy and Range Science Extension, University of California, Davis, CA*, pp. 29-30.

Sharon, Kenney, AND Crayon, John J.


Sheakley, Susan


Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. *Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
Sheikh, Pervaze A.


Sheikh, Pervaze A., AND Stern, Charles V.


Sheya, Sue Anne N.; Leuzelaar, Henk L. C.; Jeon, Sun Joo; Dworzanski, Jacek P.; Jarman, Wally; Kasteler, Christian; Lighty, JoAnn; Sarofim, Adel; Li, Wen Whai; Valenzuela, Victor; Anderson, James; Banerji, Soame; Perry, Dana; Mejia, Gerardo; Zavala, Miguel; AND Simoneit, Bernd

2000 11.11562 Novel analytical dimensions in exploratory field studies of air particulate matter. *In: Proceedings of the 93rd Air and Waste management Association’s Annual Conference and Exhibition, Salt Lake City, UT, United States, June 18-22, 2000*. [No place]: Air and Waste Management Association. [Includes data from Mexicali, Baja California.]

Shiba, Hiroaka; Yamamoto, Hiroshi; AND Horikoshi, Koki

1989 11.16493 Isolation of strictly anaerobic halophiles from the aerobic surface sediments of hypersaline environments in California and Nevada. *FEMS Microbiology Letters* (Federation of European Microbiological Societies), 57: 191-196. [“Four strictly anaerobic, chemoorganotrophic halophiles were isolated from the hypersaline surface sediments of the evaporating closed lagoon at the rim of Salton Sea, California, and of Big Soda Lake, Nevada . . . .” (The second locality is extralimital to this bibliography.)]

Shields, Tina Anderholt


Shinn, Joseph H.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shinn, Joseph H.; Ireland, Robert R.; Kercher, James R.; Koranda, John J.; AND Tompkins, Gary A.</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>11.3924</td>
<td>Investigations of ecosystems impacts from geothermal development in Imperial Valley, California.</td>
<td>Livermore, California: University of California at Livermore, Lawrence Livermore Laboratory, Environmental Sciences Division, 4 pp. (&quot;This paper was prepared for submission to 1979 Annual Meeting of the Geothermal Resources Council, Reno, NV. September 24-27, 1979&quot;). (Preprint UCRL-82996.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shiomi, Kei; Kikuchi, Nobuhiro; Kuze, Akihiko; Suto, Hiroshi; Ohyama, Hirofumi; Morino, Isamu; Bruegge, Carol J.; Schwandner, Florian M.; Hori, Akihiro; Kataoka, Fumie; Parker, Harrison Alexander; Roehl, Coleen Marie; Wennberg, Paul; Hedelius, Jacob; Osterman, Gregory B.; AND Crisp, David</td>
<td>2018</td>
<td>11.15946</td>
<td>Long-term portable FTS measurements with GOSAT and OCO-2 preparatory for GOSAT-2 [ABSTRACT].</td>
<td>American Geophysical Union, 2018 Fall Meeting, Washington, D.C., 10-14 December 2018, Abstract A51R-2512. [Includes Imperial Valley area.] [Fourier Transform Spectrometer. Greenhouse Gases Observing Satellite. Orbiting Solar Observatory.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shiraishi, Shin-ichi [白石慎一]</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>11.17237</td>
<td>温帯果実の亜熱帯における栽培の問題点 [Ontai kajitsu no anettai ni okeru saibai no mondaiten]. Problems in growing temperate [sic] fruit crops in subtropics.</td>
<td>In: 果樹 一亜熱帯と温帯の接点一 [kaju ichi anettai to ontai no setten ichi] [Fruit trees at the point of contact between subtropical and temperate zones]. 鹿児島大学南太平洋海域調査研究報告 [Kagoshima daigaku Minamitaiheiyō kaiiki chōsa kenkyū hōkoku] [Kagoshima University, South Pacific Ocean Research Report], (19): 49-59. [A report on growing horticultural crops in the hot, dry Mexicali Valley, Baja California, Mexico, and in hot, humid Bangladesh.] [In Japanese, with bilingual item title.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shore, Teri</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>11.13125</td>
<td>Off-road to ruin : how motorized recreation is unraveling California’s landscapes.</td>
<td>Davis, California: California Wilderness Coalition, 66 pp. [Includes Algodones Dunes, California.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Item numbers in colored italics indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. Underscored item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shuford, W. David, AND Gardali, Thomas</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>11.12551</td>
<td>California bird species of special concern: a ranked assessment of species, subspecies, and distinct populations of birds of immediate conservation concern in California.</td>
<td>Camarillo, California: Western Field Ornithologists, and Sacramento, California: California Department of Fish and Game. (Studies of Western Birds, 1.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. *Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
Shuford, W. David; Warnock, Nils; Molina, Kathy C.; AND Sturm, Kenneth K.


Shugart, K. D.


Sickman, J. O.; Huang, W.; Lucero, D.; AND Anderson, M. A.

2012 11.7244 Radiocarbon depression in aquatic foodwebs of the Colorado River, USA: Coupling between carbonate weathering and the biosphere [ABSTRACT]. *American Geophysical Union, 2012 Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 3-7 December*, Abstract B41D-0321. [Copper Basin Reservoir at intake to Colorado River Aqueduct. Also notes New River.]

Siepmann, Carl George


Sierra Club


Sigg, Josh, AND Heyborne, William H.

2016 11.12342 Dietary analysis of invasive *Apalone spinifera* in the Muddy River and Virgin River, Utah: An ecological impact investigation [ABSTRACT]. In: *Walter Maxwell Gibson College of Science and Engineering: Eight [sic] Annual Undergraduate Research Symposium: Monday, November 7, 2016, Southern Utah University*, p. 28. [The spiny softshell turtle; thought to have been first introduced into the Gila and Colorado Rivers around 1900.]

Silas, Sukrit; Makarova, Kira S.; Shmakov, Sergey; Páez Espino, David; Mohr, Georg; Liu, Yi; Davison, Michelle; Roux, Simon; Krishnamurthy, Siddarth R.; Fu, Becky Xu
Hua; Hansen, Loren L.; Wang, David; Sullivan, Matthew B.; Millard, Andrew; Clokie, Martha R.; Bhaya, Devaki; Lambowitz, Alan M.; Kyripides, Nikos C.; Koonin, Eugene V.; AND Fire, Andrew Z.

2017 11.12735 On the origin of reverse transcriptase-using CRISPR-Cas systems and their hyperdiverse, enigmatic spacer repertoires. *mBio* (American Society for Microbiology), 8(4) (July/August): e00897-17, 16 pp. [Studies of a commercially grown cyanobacterium, *Arthrospira platensis*. See p. 9, section, “Sampling the extracellular environments of *A. platensis*”, which notes, “small amounts of metagenomic data were collected from the nearby saline rift lake, the Salton Sea.” (ENTIRE NOTE)] [Clustered regularly interspaced short palindromic repeat Cas1 integrase enzyme.]

---

**Silva Olivares, Austreberto**

2014 11.10240 Los pinos salados de Mexicali. *El Río* (Sociedad de Historia “Centenario de Mexicali”, and Universidad Autónoma de Baja California), 7(26) (October/December): 53-57, back cover. [In Spanish.]

---

**Simmons, Gregory S.; Pickett, Charles H.; Goolsby, John; Brown, James; Gould, Juli; Hoelmer, Kim A.; AND Chavarria, Albino**


---

**Simon, Darren**

2012 11.11959 Valley’s top crop has hooves and a tail; cattle are Imperial Valley’s No. 1 agricultural commodity, with nearly 300,000 head in local feedlots. *Abundant Opportunities* (Imperial Valley Economic Development Corporation, El Centro, California), (January): 12-15.

2012 11.11960 All in the family; for these Imperial Valley ranchers, sheep are much more than just a business. *Abundant Opportunities* (Imperial Valley Economic Development Corporation, El Centro, California), (January): 14, 32.

2012 11.11964 Taking food safety seriously; protecting public health and ensuring healthy crops are grown and delivered to market affects all aspects of farming in the Imperial Valley. *Abundant Opportunities* (Imperial Valley Economic Development Corporation, El Centro, California), (January): 24-25, 27.

2014 11.11973 How sweet it is; some Imperial Valley growers think it might just be time for the region’s high-powered agricultural base to place its own unique stamp on the nations RFS, and they are charging forward with an ambitious plan to develop a valley sugarcane crop. *Abundant Opportunities* (Imperial Valley Economic Development Corporation, El Centro, California), (March): 15-17, 35. [Regarding the national Renewable Fuel Standard.]

---

**Notes:**

- Item numbers in **colored italics** indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico;
- non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S.
- **Underscored** item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
Biofuels: Sweet fusion of ag and energy; while the Oberon facility is the first biofuel plant to come on line in the valley, more facilities are expected. Abundant Opportunities (Imperial Valley Economic Development Corporation, El Centro, California), (March): 24-25, 33. [Oberon Fuels.]

Simpson, Everett Paul


Simpson, Everett P., AND Hurlbert, Stuart H.


Simpson, Everett P.; Gonzalez, Maria R.; Hart, Cheryl M.; AND Hurlbert, Stuart H.


Singer, Michael J., AND Cook, Terry D.


Sixtus, Michael E.


Skorupa, Joseph P.

1994 11.16078 Impacts of selenium on the biological systems of the Salton Sea. In: Salton Sea Authority, Coachella Valley Water District, Imperial County (California), Imperial Irrigation District, and Riverside County (California) (sponsors), Salton Sea Symposium, January 13, 1994, Indian Wells, California. [No imprint], pp. [67]-[78] (text pages also separately enumerated).

Slack, Gordy


Slater, George Autrey

1971 11.8816 The bionomics of Pentatomidae in the Imperial Valley of California with special reference to Euschistus impictiventris (Stål). Doctoral dissertation, University of California at Riverside, 116 pp. [Insects.]
Slim Villegas, Víctor J., AND Aranda Reyes, Buenaventura

1951 11.10982 Breve informe sobre las pruebas alérgicas a la coccidioidina e histoplasmina en el valle de Mexicali, Baja California. Oficina Sanitaria Panamericana, Boletín, (January): 18-25. [In Spanish, with abstract in English.]

1953 11.16988 Coccidiodosis e histoplasmosis en el Valle de Mexicali, México. Oficina Sanitaria Panamericana, Boletín, (February): 137-142. [In Spanish.]

Small, Eugene B., AND Gebler, Glenn F.


Smith, J. Warren

1909 11.6340 Recent evaporation investigations. The Ohio Naturalist (Ohio State University, Biological Club), 9(3) (January): 417-420. [See p. 419, notes pertaining to studies of evaporation from Salton Sea.]


Smith, Jack F.

1966 11.8560 Imperial Valley salt balance. [El Centro, California]: [Imperial Irrigation District], 16 pp.

Smith, Karen J.


Snelling, Gordon C., AND Snelling, Roy R.


Item numbers in colored italics indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. Underscored item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.

1978  11.8697  Identification of environmental control technologies for geothermal development in the Imperial Valley of California.  Livermore, California: University of California, Lawrence Livermore Laboratory, 30 pp.  (UCRL-52548.)

Snow, Carl; Fields, Paula; Oliver, William Rogers; Figueroa Paramo, Victor Hugo; AND Sarmiento, Jorge


Snow, Frank J.; Hilgard, E. W.; AND Shaw, G. W.

1902  11.15042  Lands of the Colorado delta in the Salton Basin.  University of California, College of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 140, 51 pp.  ("Field and laboratory work by Frank J. Snow.  Discussion by E. W. Hilgard and G. W. Shaw.")

Snyder, J. Herbert, AND Moore, Charles V.

NO DATE  11.8831  (PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATORS) Effect of changing water quality and supply on Imperial Valley, California: technical completion report.  Davis, California: University of California, Department of Agricultural Economics, for U.S. Department of Agriculture, Office of Water Resources Research, 9 pp.  (UCAL-WRC-W-244.)  [1974?]

Snyder, William H.

1914  11.7846  First year science.  Boston, New York, and Chicago: Allyn and Bacon, xvii, 460, 10 pp. + advertisements.  [Imperial Valley and Salton Sea, see pp. 70-71.]

Solé, D.; Mallol, J.; Wandalsen, G. F.; Aguirre, V.; AND Latin American ISAAC Phase 3 Study Group


Soleglad, Michael E., AND Fet, Victor

2011  11.13149  Contributions to scorpion systematics.  III.  Subfamilies Smeringurinae and Syntropinae (Scorpiones: Vaejovidae).  Euscorpius, (71), 115 pp.  [Various localities include Colorado Desert and Algodones Dunes, California.]

Item numbers in colored italics indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S.  Underscored item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author/Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Colored Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Solymar, Ryan; Hogan, Elizabeth; and Berg, Jared</td>
<td>2018</td>
<td>11.15731</td>
<td>Using side scan sonar to locate derelict fishing gear to mitigate the effects of ghost fishing in the Upper Gulf of California [ABSTRACT]. In: Sixth International Marine Debris Conference: book of abstracts: March 12-16, 2018, San Diego, California, USA, p. 42.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonora (Estado de), Comité Estatal de Sanidad Vegetal de Sonora; Sonora (Estado de), Secretaría de Agricultura, Ganadería, Recursos Hidráulicos, Pesca y Acuacultura; México, Secretaría Nacional de Sanidad, Inocuidad y Calidad Agroalimentaria; and México, Secretaría de Agricultura, Ganadería, Desarrollo Rural, Pesca y Alimentación</td>
<td>2014</td>
<td>11.10965</td>
<td>Plan de manejo fitosanitario regional de mosquita blanca en la región de San Luis Río Colorado, Sonora. Hermosillo, Sonora: CESAVE, SAGARHPA, SENASICA, and SAGARPA, 15 pp. [In Spanish.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonora (Gobierno del Estado de)</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>11.5765</td>
<td>Programa de desarrollo urbano del centro de población del Golfo de Santa Clara. San Luis Río Colorado, Sonora: Gobierno del Estado de Sonora, 97 pp. [In Spanish.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonora (Gobierno del Estado de), Junta de Caminos</td>
<td>NO DATE</td>
<td>11.10268</td>
<td>Manifestación de impacto ambiental modalidad regional: del proyecto: “Carretera Costera Puerto Peñasco-Golfo de Santa Clara”. A la atenta consideración de: Secretaría del Medio Ambiente y Recursos Naturales. [No place]: Gobierno del Estado de Sonora, Junta de Caminos, 137 pp. + appendices. [In Spanish.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sonora (Gobierno del Estado de), Secretaría de Infraestructura y Desarrollo Urbano


Sonora, Instituto de Acuacultura


Sonoran Institute

NO DATE 11.5076 Colorado River delta restoration : Las Arenitas wetland. Tucson: Sonoran Institute, 1 p. [Fact sheet.] [Also includes imprints of Pro Natura Noroeste, A.C.; and Asociación Ecológica de Usuarios del Río Hardy-Colorado, A.C.]

NO DATE 11.6048 Colorado River Delta Restoration Project : humedal de tratamiento Las Arenitas. [Tucson]: Sonoran Institute, 2 pp. [Fact sheet.] [In Spanish.]

NO DATE 11.9991 Colorado River Delta Restoration Project : Las Arenitas treatment wetland. [Tucson]: Sonoran Institute, 1 p. [Fact sheet.] [Las Arenitas Wastewater Treatment Plant, Mexicali, Baja California.]

Sonoran Institute; Comisión Estatal de Servicios Públicos de Mexicali; AND ProNatura Noroeste


Soppe, R. W.; Bastiaanssen, W. G.; Keller, A.; Clark, B.; Thoreson, B.; Eckhardt, J.; AND Davids, G.

2006 11.7370 Use of high resolution thermal Landsat data to estimate evapotranspiration within the Imperial Irrigation District in southern California [ABSTRACT]. Eos (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 87(52, Fall Meeting Supplement), Abstract H32D-02.

Sorensen, Darwin L.; McCarthy, Margaret M.; Middlebrooks, E. Joe; AND Porcella, Donald B.

1977 11.7590 Suspended and dissolved solids effects on freshwater biota: A review. Corvallis, Oregon: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Publication Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11.10064</td>
<td>Späth, Hans-Joachim</td>
<td>Der Wasser- und Salzhaushalt des Salton Sea in Kalifornien.</td>
<td>Die Wasserkirtschaft (Stuttgart), 64: 106-108. [In German.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Stamatis Maldonado, Martha


1993  11.16996  Los contratos de producción en el noroeste de México: el valle de Mexicali a fines de la década de los ochenta. *Estudios Fronterizos* (Universidad Autónoma de Baja California), (3) (January/April): 61-80. [In Spanish, with abstract also in English.]

Starner, Keith, AND Goh, Kean S.


Staten, R. T.; Finnel, C.; AND Jensen, L.

1983  11.9783  Monitoring of the Imperial Valley pheromone program. [No place]: Imperial County Agricultural Commissioner’s Office, 14 pp.

Stern, Martin W.; Hanemann, W. Michael; AND Eckhouse, Katherine

1981  11.8749  *Energy and process substitution in the frozen-food industry: Geothermal energy and the retortable pouch*. Berkeley, California: University of California, Giannini Foundation of Agricultural Economics, for U.S. Department of Energy, 155 pp. (DOE/ET/27197—T1. DE82 015583.) [See particularly “Specific Application in the Imperial Valley Region” (pp. 37-43).]

Sternitzky, Madison E.


Sterrenburg, Frithjof A. S.


Sterrenburg, Frithjof A. S.; Tiffany, Mary A.; AND Lange, Carina B.

Stevenson, J.

1929  11.10508  Hooded merganser at Salton Sea, California.  In: From Field and Study [SECTION]. The Condor, 31 (May): 127. [Dead female found at north end of Salton Sea.]

Strickland, J. D. H.; Holm-Hansen, O.; Eppley, R. W.; AND Linn, R. J.


Sturrock, Alex M., Jr.


Suárez Hernández, Ángel Manuel; Grimaldo Juárez, Onécimo; AND Ceceña Durán, Carlos

2014  11.11109  Producción de sandía injertada en el valle de Mexicali, México : producción y calidad de fruto. Saarbrücken, Germany: Editorial Académica Española, 68 pp.  [In Spanish.]

Suárez Hernández, Ángel Manuel; Grimaldo Juárez, Onécimo; Ceceña Durán, Carlos; AND González Mendoza, Daniel

2017  11.14968  Respuesta fisiológica de plántulas de sandía en condición normal e injertado a diferentes condiciones de temperatura. In: XX Congreso Internacional en Ciencias Agrícolas : Paradigmas del Agua e Inocuidad Alimentaria : 26 y 27 de octubre : Sede, Calafia Hotel y Centro de Convenciones : Mexicali, Baja California, octubre de 2017 : “Por la realización plena del hombre”. [No place]: Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, Instituto de Ciencias Agrícolas, pp. 717-722.  [In Spanish.]

Sullivan, Wallace; Landerman, H. Lee; AND Carpenter, G. Alvin

1940  11.8612  Flax-management practices in Imperial Valley, with world statistics. University of California, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 641, 38 pp.

Summers, Karen; Gherini, Steve; AND Chen, Carl

1980  11.7557  Methodology to evaluate the potential for ground water contamination from geothermal fluid releases. Cincinnati, Ohio: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, Industrial Environmental Research Laboratory, 167 pp. (EPA-600/7-80-117.) [Includes Imperial Valley and Cerro Prieto regions, California and Baja California.]

Sumner, Daniel A.

2015  11.8349  California’s severe drought has only marginal impacts on food prices. Agricultural and Resource Economics Update (University of California, Giannini Foundation of Agricultural Economics), 18(5) (May/June): 12-15.  [Includes Imperial Valley.]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Swaim, Emily</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>11.12798</td>
<td>No action, no solution; air quality in the Imperial Valley. Desert Report (Sierra Club, California and Nevada Desert Committee), (March): 1, 8.</td>
<td>BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE BIOLOGY, ECOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENT OF THE SALTON SEA AND IMPERIAL-MEXICALI VALLEY REGION</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Item numbers in colored italics indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. Underlined item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
Swajian, Arthur; Morris, Gary L.; AND Pimentel, Kenneth D.


Swan, Brandon K., AND Valentine, David L.

2006 11.7367 Depth distributions of Archaeal diversity and community composition across steep geochemical gradients in anoxic sediments of a hypersaline lake [ABSTRACT]. Eos (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 87(52, Fall Meeting Supplement), Abstract B11B-1026. [Salton Sea.]

Swan, Brandon K.; Becker, E.; Moreno, Lilliana I.; Ehrhardt, Christopher J.; Ziebis, W.; Piceno, Y.; Anderson, G. L.; AND Valentine, David L.

2010 11.7319 Species-energy relationships of bacteria in anaerobic subsurface sediments [ABSTRACT]. Eos (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 91(26, 2010 Ocean Sciences Meeting Supplement), Abstract BO15F-02. [Salton Sea.]

Swan, Brandon K.; Ehrhardt, Christopher J.; Reifel, Kristen M.; Moreno, Lilliana I.; AND Valentine, David L.

2010 11.1638 Archaeal and bacterial communities respond differently to environmental gradients in anoxic sediments of a California hypersaline lake, the Salton Sea. Applied and Environmental Microbiology, 75(3) (February): 757-769.

Swan, Brandon K.; Reifel, Kristen M.; Tiffany, Mary A.; AND Valentine, David L.


Swan, Brandon K.; Reifel, Kristen M.; Tiffany, Mary A.; Watts, James M.; AND Hurlbert, Stuart H.


Swan, Brandon K.; Reifel, Kristen M.; AND Valentine, David L.

Swan, Brandon K.; Watts, James M.; AND Hurlbert, Stuart H.


Swan, Brandon K.; Watts, James M.; Tiffany, Mary A.; AND Hurlbert, Stuart H.


Swanson, Amber, AND Bell, Duncan

2011  11.6624  California Native Plant Society searches for rare treasure. Desert Report (Sierra Club, California/Nevada Desert Committee), (June): 1, 9. [Rare plants investigations. Article includes photo of Helianthus niveus ssp. tephrodes, Algodones dunes sunflower at Algodones Dunes, California.]

Sweedler, Alan


Sweedler, Alan; Fertig, M.; Collins, Kimberly; AND Quintero Núñez, Margarito


Sweet, John G., AND Kinne, otto

1964  11.16399  The effects of various temperature-salinity combinations on the body form of newly hatched Cyprinodon macularius (Teleostei). Helgoländer Wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen, 11(2) (October): 49-69. [Parent generation of fish used in study collected from Salton Sea.]

Swift, J. E.


Item numbers in colored italics indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. Underscored item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
Swift, Rene; Rankin, Shannon; Gerrodette, Tim; Taylor, Barbara; Gillespie, Douglas; Gordon, Jonathan; Rojas Bracho, Lorenzo; AND Jaramillo Legorreta, Armando


Taddy, Sonia

2003 11.16993 *Community survey report : Imperial County and Mexicali*. San Marcos, California: California State University at San Marcos, National Latino Research Center, 18 pp. (Clean Air Initiative / Iniciativa de Aire Limpio.)

2003 11.16994 *Reporte de la encuesta comunitaria : condado Imperial y Mexicali*. San Marcos, California: California State University at San Marcos, National Latino Research Center, 20 pp. (Clean Air Initiative / Iniciativa de Aire Limpio.) [In Spanish.]

Tafoya Razo, J. Antonio; Núñez Farán, Juan; AND Torres García, Jesús R.


Takele, E., AND Kallenbach, R.


Talbot, Gardy

1984 11.12283 Equipment modifications and results in the Imperial Valley. *In: 14th California Alfalfa Symposium, 5-6 December 1984, Visalia, California, Department of Agronomy and Range Science Extension, University of California, Davis, CA*, pp. 68-69.

Tancredi, G.; Sanchez Bettucci, L.; Maciel, A.; AND Elgue, I.

Taniguchi, Taskeshi; Acharya, Kumud; Imada, Shogo; AND Yamanaka, Norikazu

2011  11.4366  Influence of soil salt accumulation on symbiotic microorganisms in the root of Tamarix ramosissima [ABSTRACT]. 2011 Tamarisk Research Conference, February 16 and 17, Tucson, Arizona, Marriott University Park. [Study sites: Virgin River, Nevada; Las Vegas Wash, Nevada; Topock Marsh, Arizona; Wilson Road, California; and Salton Sea, California.]

Taniguchi, Takeshei; Imada, Shogo; Acharya, Kumud; Iwanaga, Fumiko; AND Yamanaka, Norikazu


Tansley, A. G.


Tapia Landeros, Alberto

2014  11.8019  Certezas e imaginarios: La fauna silvestre del valle de Mexicali. *In*: Ley García, Judith (ed.), *Paisajes culturales: El valle de Mexicali*. Mexicali, Baja California: Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, pp. 129-152. [In Spanish.]

2017  11.12925  Los confines de la municipalidad. Exploración y caza en el lindero este de Mexicali. Historia ambiental. *El Río* (Sociedad de Historia "Centenario de Mexicali", and Universidad Autónoma de Baja California), 10(37) (July/September): 4-9. [In Spanish.]

Tarn, J., AND Valentine, D. L.


Taton, Arnaud; Lis, Ewa; Adin, Dawn M.; Dong, Guogang; Cookson, Scott; Kay, Steve A.; Golden, Susan S.; AND Golden, James W.


Taylor, Joan

2017  11.14981  Salton Sea; preserving a tomorrow. *Desert Report* (Sierra Club, California and Nevada Desert Committee), (June): 6, 21.

---

Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. *Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item number</th>
<th>Title and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Tekinel, Osman, AND Kırda, Cevat**


**Tempel, Tonnis, AND Taggart, Marquita**


**Tetra Tech, Inc.**


Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. *Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item number</th>
<th>Title and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Tetra Tech, Inc., AND Wetlands Management Services</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Thadeusz, Frank</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Thaman, R. R., AND Senger, L. W.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Theilacher, G. H., AND McMaster, M. F.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>11.7761</td>
<td>Mass culture of the rotifer <em>Brachionus plicatilis</em> and its evaluation as a food for larval anchovies. <em>Marine Biology</em>, 10(2) (July): 183-188. [“Our clone of <em>Brachionus plicatilis</em> was isolated from the Salton Sea by Dr. I. Haydock of the Southern California Water Research Project.”]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Thiery, Richard G.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>11.7074</td>
<td>The aquatic ecosystem of the Salton Sea. <em>In</em>: Salton Sea Symposium Technical Reports. Imperial, California: Salton Sea Authority, [unpaginated].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Item Number</td>
<td>Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>11.16074</td>
<td>The aquatic ecosystem of the Salton Sea. <em>In:</em> Salton Sea Authority, Coachella Valley Water District, Imperial County (California), Imperial Irrigation District, and Riverside County (California) (sponsors), <em>Salton Sea Symposium, January 13, 1994, Indian Wells, California.</em> [No imprint], pp. [16]-[22].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiesen, Erik</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>11.16715</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Thompson, Michelle

2015 11.9851 How the Salton Sea turned into an environmental disaster; or Should we even be here? This place is toxic AF. In: Landis, Margaret (ed.), Salton Sea : PTYS594A: Planetary Geology Field Studies, 23-25 October 2015, Lunar and Planetary Laboratory, University of Arizona. [Tucson]: [University of Arizona, Lunar and Planetary Laboratory], pp. 43-47. [NOTE: “toxic AF” means “toxic as fuck” (“a euphemistic initialism used as a general intensifier, without explicit vulgarity” [https://www.dictionary.com/browse/af]; “used, for example on social media and in text messages, for emphasizing something” [https://dictionary.cambridge.org/us/dictionary/english/af]; both accessed 26 February 2022).]

Thompson, Will F.

1920 11.10785 Investigation of the Salton Sea. In: Thompson, Will F., and Higgins, Elmer, Notes from the State Fisheries Laboratory. California Fish and Game, 6(2) (April): 83-84. [Brief report of the visit by Thompson and Harold C. Bryant “to investigate the life and the hydrographical conditions of the sea”, specifically, the mullet fisheries (see the report by Thompson and Bryant in this same issue, pp. 60-63 [ITEM NO. 11.2212]).]

Thompson, Will F., AND Bryant, Harold C.


Thornthwaite, C. W.


Thrush, Molly E., AND Hanlon, Jeffrey W.


Tickes, Barry

Tiffany, Mary Ann


2007 11.3816 *Plankton dynamics, gypsum blooms and sulfide events at the Salton Sea, California*. Doctoral dissertation, University of California at Davis and San Diego State University, 184 pp.

Tiffany, Mary A.; Barlow, Steven B.; Matey, Victoria E.; AND Hurlbert, Stuart H.


2001 11.11222 *Chattonella marina* (Raphidophyceae), a potentially toxic alga in the Salton Sea, California. *Hydrobiologia*, 466: 187-194. [Chattonella marina (Subrahmanyan) Y. Hara et Chihara.]

Tiffany, Mary A.; González, Maria R.; Swan, Brandon K.; Reifel, Kristen M.; Watts, James M.; AND Hurlbert, Stuart H.


Tiffany, Mary A.; Hurlbert, S. H.; AND Barlow, S. B.

Tiffany, Mary A.; Swan, Brandon K.; Gebler, Glenn F.; Cole, Jeffrey C.; González, Maria R.; Reifel, Kristen M.; Watts, James M.; Small, Eugene B.; AND Hurlbert, Stuart H.


Tiffany, Mary A.; Swann, Brandon K.; AND Hurlbert, Stuart H.


Tiffany, Mary A.; Swan, Brandon K.; Watts, James M.; AND Hurlbert, Stuart H.


Tiffany, Mary A.; Ustin, Susan L.; AND Hurlbert, Stuart H.


Tiffany, Mary A.; Wolny, Jennifer; Garrett, Matthew; Steidinger, Karen; AND Hurlbert, Stuart H.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tinoco Gracia, Luis; Jácome Ibarra, Mariana; Mattar López, Rosa Elva; Flores Dueñas, César Augusto; Guzmán Trejo, José Antonio; Gómez Castellanos, Paola Jazmín; Escárcega Ávila, Angélica; AND Montaño Márquez, Emma Rosa</td>
<td>2015</td>
<td>11.11158</td>
<td>Actualidad de la riquetsiosis en México. <em>Revista Biomédica</em> (Universidad Autónoma de Yucatán, Centro de Investigaciones Regionales &quot;Dr. Hideyo Noguchi&quot;), 26 (Suplemento 1, V Congreso Latinoamericano de Enfermedades Rickettsiales, Memorias): 19-24. [Includes Mexicali Valley.]</td>
<td>[In Spanish.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tod, Ian Christopher</td>
<td>1989</td>
<td>11.3454</td>
<td>Irrigation and drainage of heavy clay soil. Doctoral dissertation, University of California at Davis, 234 pp. [Imperial Valley.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tonnessen, Kathy</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>11.15698</td>
<td>Environmental aspects of geothermal energy development, Salton Sea/Imperial Valley area. Livermore, California: University of California, Lawrence Livermore Laboratory, for U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration, 18 pp.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torres Bojórquez, Ariana Isabel; Cervantes Díaz, Lourdes; Núñez Ramírez, Fidel; Morales Maza, Antonio; AND Samaniego Gámez, Blancka Yesenia</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>11.10983</td>
<td>Primer reporte de <em>Pectobacterium</em> spp. asociada a <em>Opuntia ficus</em> en Baja California, México. <em>Idesia</em> (Universidad de Tarapacá, Arica, Chile), 34: [4 pp.]. [Seen as a preprint.] [&quot;Valle de Mexicali y Zona Costa de Baja California&quot;]. [In Spanish.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Torres Bojórquez, Ariana Isabel; Núñez Ramírez, Fidel; Ruiz Alvarado, Cristina; Cruz Villegas, Manuel; Torres Bojórquez, Rogelio; González Ruiz, Andrés; González Salazar, María; AND Morales Maza, Antonio

2017 11.14962 Identificación de dos enemigos naturales de correhuela perenne en el Valle de Mexicali y San Luis R.C. Detection of two natural enemies of field bindweed in Mexicali Valley and San Luis R.C. In: XX Congreso Internacional en Ciencias Agrícolas : Paradigmas del Agua e Inocuidad Alimentaria : 26 y 27 de octubre : Sede, Calafía Hotel y Centro de Convenciones : Mexicali, Baja California, octubre de 2017 : “Por la realización plena del hombre”. [No place]: Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, Instituto de Ciencias Agrícolas, pp. 1096-1099. [San Luis Río Colorado, Sonora.] [In Spanish, with bilingual title.]

Toudert, Djamel

2012 11.11002 Some elements to discuss the agrarian morphology asymmetry in the Mexicali-Imperial border region. Algunos elementos para el análisis de la asimetría de la morfología agraria en la región fronteriza de Mexicali-Imperial. Quelques éléments pour l’analyse de la dissymétrie de la morphologie agraire dans la région frontalière de Mexicali-Imperial. Ambiente y Desarrollo (Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, Instituto de Estudios Ambientales para el Desarrollo, Bogotá), 16(30): 9-19. [In English, with title and abstract also in Spanish and French.]


Tratt, David M.; Buckland, Kerry N.; Young, Stephen J.; Hall, Jeffrey L.; AND Qian, Jun


Tratt, David M.; Buckland, Kerry N.; Young, Stephen J.; AND Johnson, Patrick D.


Tratt, David M.; Buckland, Kerry N.; Young, Stephen J.; Johnson, Patrick D.; Riesz, Karen A.; AND Molina, Kathy C.


Treece, Granvil

Trépanier, Tanya L., AND Murphy, Robert W.


Trevet [firm]

2013 11.4783 *Draft final second five-year review report : former Salton Sea Test Base, Imperial County, California.* San Diego: Trevet, for U.S. Department of the Navy, Naval Facilities Engineering Command Southwest, San Diego; and Base Realignment and Closure Program management Office West, SEPARATELY PAGINATED SECTIONS [226 pp. total].

Triapitsyn, S. V.

2018 11.17098 A new species of *Palaeoneura* Waterhouse (Hymenoptera: Mymaridae) from California, USA, with taxonomic notes on *Palaeoneura saga* (Girault) comb. n. *Entomological Society of Ontario, Journal*, 149: 33-47. [See *Palaeoneura saga* (Girault, 1911), new combination, pp. 41-45; non-type material examined includes specimens from Algodones Dunes, California, and Boulder City, Nevada. The new species (*P. markhodlei*) is not pertinent to this bibliography.]

Trubitsyn, Denis; Monteil, Caroline L.; Geurink, Corey; Morillo Lopez, Viviana; Paula de Almeida, Luiz Gonzaga; Ribeiro de Vasconcelos, Ana Tereza; Abreu, Fernanda; Bazylinski, Dennis A.; AND Lefevre, Christopher T.

2021 11.18839 Complete genome sequence of strain SS-5, a magnetotactic gammaproteobacterium isolated from the Salton Sea, a shallow, saline, endorheic rift lake located on the San Andreas fault in California. *Microbiology Resource Announcements* (American Society for Microbiology), 10(1) (January): e00928-20, 2 pp. [Includes data availability statement.]

Tubaki, Keisuke


Tullis, Richard E.; Carter, James L.; AND Langlois, Gregg W.

1981 11.3923 *Salton Sea sampling program: Baseline studies.* Hayward, California: California State University at Hayward, Department of Biological Science, for Lawrence Livermore Laboratory, [34] pp. (Imperial Valley Environmental Project, Environmental Sciences

Item numbers in colored italics indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. Underscored item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
## Bibliography of the Biology, Ecology and Environment of the Salton Sea and Imperial-Mexicali Valley Region

Division, Joseph H. Shinn and Robert R. Ireland.) (Contract P.O. 8947803; contract period October 1-September 30, 1977.) (UCRL-15343.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publication Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Twiss, Robert H.; Sidener, Jack; Bingham, Gail; AND Burke, James E.</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td>11.3940</td>
<td>Outdoor recreational use of the Salton Sea with reference to potential impacts of geothermal development. [Livermore, California]: University of California at Livermore, Lawrence Livermore Laboratory, 94 pp. (<em>&quot;Report of Research under Purchase Order 4618303 from the Lawrence Livermore Laboratory&quot;.</em>)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twiss, Robert H.; Sidener, Jack; Bingham, Gail; Burke, James E.; AND Hall, Charles H.</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>11.8540</td>
<td>Potential impacts of geothermal development on outdoor recreational use of the Salton Sea. Livermore, California: University of California, Lawrence Livermore Laboratory, 56 pp. (UCRL-013897 rev. 1.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ungar, Stephen G.; Collins, William; Coiner, Jerry C.; Egbert, Dwight; Kiang, Richard; Cary, Tina; Coulter, Peter; Landau, Nurit; Matthews, Elaine; Lytle, Stephen; Prentice, Katie; Lytle, Nancy; Rodriguez, Alex; Flamholz, Jack; Beck, William; Wasserman, Nancy; Angier, Duke; AND Lydiard, Scott</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td>11.8614</td>
<td>(PREPARERS) Atlas of selected crop spectra: Imperial Valley, California. [Greenbelt, Maryland]: Goddard Space Flight Center, SEPARATELY PAGINATED SECTIONS [197 pp. total]. (U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, NASA Institute for Space Studies.) (E78-10201. NASA-TM-79743.) (&quot;Prepared in part under NASA Grants NSG-5080, NGR 33-008-191, NSG-5014, and NASA Contract NAS5-20749.&quot;)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. *Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
**Union Internationale des Télécommunications, Secteur des Radiocommunications**


---

**Union of Concerned Scientists**


---

**U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Los Angeles District**


2021 11.18648 *Propuesta Procedimientos de Carta de Permiso bajo la sección 404 de la Ley de Agua Limpia y Evaluación Ambiental para los proyectos del plan decenal del Programa de manejo del mar de Salton.* Los Angeles: Cuerpo de Ingenieros del Ejército de los EE. UU., Distrito de Los Ángeles, SEPARATELY PAGINATED SECTIONS [32 pp. total]. (Aviso Público Especial.) [In Spanish.]

---

**U.S. Bureau of Land Management**


---

**U.S. Bureau of Land Management, California Desert District, Indio Resource Area**

### Bibliography of the Biology, Ecology and Environment of the Salton Sea and Imperial–Mexicali Valley Region

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**U.S. Bureau of Land Management, California State Advisory Board**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**U.S. Bureau of Land Management, California State Office**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**U.S. Bureau of Land Management, El Centro Field Office; AND California, County of Imperial, Planning/Building Department**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>11.15910</td>
<td>Imperial Project, Imperial County, California: revised significance determinations under CEQA for environmental impacts on &quot;Endangered, Rare or Threatened&quot; biological resources: recirculated supplement to Draft Environmental Impact Statement/Environmental Impact Report. [El Centro, California]: U.S. Bureau of Land Management, El Centro Field Office; and California, County of Imperial, Planning/Building Department, 12 pp. (Applicant: Glamis Imperial Corporation.) (State Clearinghouse No. 95041025.) [California Environmental Quality Act.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Lower Colorado Region**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Item numbers in colored italics indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. Underlined item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Location/Additional Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Southern California Area Office**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Location/Additional Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Technical Service Center**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Location/Additional Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**U.S. Congress, Office of Technology Assessment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Location/Additional Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Location/Additional Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>11.17204</td>
<td><em>Plant Inventory No. 190: plant material introduced January 1 to December 31, 1982 (Nos. 464864 to 475833).</em> U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, 778 pp. [See Nos. 468578-468580 (p. 279), 468603-468605 (p. 281), <em>Helianthus annuus</em> L., sunflower (468578, from &quot;Hwy 95, 8km south of Yuma, Arizona&quot;; 468579, from &quot;Hwy 86, 1.6km south of El Centro, California&quot;; 468580, from</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

3 The citations for the Department of Agriculture’s “Plant Inventory Books” relates to what is now the U.S. National Plant Germplasm System, information about which is a part of the Germplasm Resources Information Network (GRIN). For access to the inventory books go to [https://www.ars.usda.gov/northeast-area/beltsville-md-barc/beltsville-agricultural-research-center/national-germplasm-resources-laboratory/docs/plant-inventory-books/](https://www.ars.usda.gov/northeast-area/beltsville-md-barc/beltsville-agricultural-research-center/national-germplasm-resources-laboratory/docs/plant-inventory-books/) (last accessed 9 January 2022). Each plant inventory book properly may be credited to different compilers; however, a bibliographical decision is made here to group all of the citations from the inventory books under the governmental source. They are listed in this bibliography under (chronologically ordered), “U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Plant Industry” and “U.S. Bureau of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service”. Although there are some significant hiatuses in the time of publication for inventory lists covering earlier years, the apparent significant hiatuses expressed by the citations here are due to the lack of seeds or plants credited to sources that lie within the geographical bounds of this bibliography. Plant Inventory Books 1-217 (1898-2008) have been examined.
"Hwy 86 an [sic] 78, 8.8km northwest of Westmoreland, California"; 468603, from "Hwy 12, 1.6km south of Overton, Nevada"; 468604, from "Hwy 144, 1.6km north of Mesquite, Nevada"; 468605, "from "South of Beaver Dam, Arizona"; No. 468700, Helianthus deserticola Heiser, from "Interstate 15N, Exit 8, 0.8km south of Beaver Dam, Arizona" (p. 291); No. 468794, Helianthus niveus subsp. tephrodes (A. Gray) Heiser, from "Interstate 8, south of rest stop, 27.2km west of Yuma, Arizona" (p. 302).

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Plant Industry

1907 11.17195 Seeds and plants imported during the period from December, 1903, to December, 1905. Inventory No. 11; Nos. 9897-16796. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Plant Industry, Bulletin 97, 255 pp. [See No. 11003, Phoenix dactylifera, date, Deglet Noor, from Biskra, Algeria, "Received thru Monsieur Colombo by Mr. E. F. Chumard, of Imperial, Cal." (p. 44).]

1911 11.5139 Seeds and plants imported during the period from January 1 to March 31, 1910: Inventory No. 22; Nos. 26471 to 27480. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Plant Industry, Bulletin 207, 100 pp. [See No. 26536, Medicago sativa L., alfalfa. "Presented by Mr. D. S. Elder, El Centro, Imperial Co., Cal., through Mr. Charles J. Brand." Description comprises a quotation of Brand, noting that this "ordinary American alfalfa . . . was grown 3 miles west of Brawley . . . from seed secured by Mr. Elder from his brother in Wyoming. * * * The present sample should be of use in selections for drought resistance." (p. 13). See also No. 25539, Medicago sativa L., grown from second-generation seed in Sacaton, Arizona [extralimital to this bibliography], the first generation of which was produced at Yuma, Arizona.]

1916 11.17198 Inventory of seeds and plants imported by the Office of Foreign Seed and Plant Introduction during the period from October 1 to December 31, 1913. (No. 37; Nos. 36259 to 36936.) Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 95 pp. [See Nos. 36811 and 36812, Allium cepa L., onion (36811, "Dongola onion, red"; 36812, "Dongola onion, white"), "From the Sudan". A note is appended, quoting S. C. Mason, "I think the Imperial Valley, Yuma, and Indio would be the correct places to try out this seed." (p. 68)]

1917 11.17199 Inventory of seeds and plants imported by the Office of Foreign Seed and Plant Introduction during the period from January 1 to March 31, [sic] 1914. (No. 38; Nos. 36937 to 37646.) Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 105 pp. [See No. 37118, Carica papaya L., papaya, "From Angola, Africa", with a note crediting the sender, W. P. Dodson, that it is a South American variety and "It ought to grow in southern Florida or southern California, quite south (Imperial Valley)" (p. 39).]

1922 11.17201 Inventory of seeds and plants imported by the Office of Foreign Seed and Plant Introduction during the period from January 1 to March 31, 1918. (No. 54; Nos. 45705 to 45971.) Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 56 pp. [See No. 45952, Tamarix aphylla (L.) Karst., athel, "From Tucson, Ariz."—extralimital to this bibliography, but see Plate IV, "A Windbreak of Athel Protecting a Date Garden at Indio, Calif. * * * (Photographed by Mr. Peter Bisset, Indio, Calif., October 10, 1919; P25993FS.)".]

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Soils

277

Item numbers in colored italics indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. Underscored item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE BIOLOGY, ECOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENT OF THE
SALTON SEA AND IMPERIAL–MEXICALI VALLEY REGION

NO DATE 11.18797 (IN COOPERATION WITH University of California Agricultural Experiment Station) Soil map. California; Brawley sheet. [1920s.] [Scale not indicated. With soil profile keys and legends.]


U.S. Department of the Interior, AND California, Resources Agency


U.S. Department of the Navy

1996 11.16053 Base Realignment and Closure Cleanup Plan (BCP) for Salton Sea Test Base, Imperial County, CA. [No place]: U.S. Department of the Navy, SEPARATELY PAGINATED SECTIONS [279 pp. total].

U.S. Department of the Navy, Naval Air Facility El Centro


U.S. Department of the Navy, Naval Energy and Environmental Support Activity; AND U.S. Navy Ordnance Environmental Support Office


U.S. Department of the Navy, Naval Facilities Engineering Command, Southwest Division

1994 11.1127 Salton Sea Test Base Fact Sheet [SERIES], nos. 1-18 [1994-1998]. [SSTB closed under the military Base Realignment and Closure program. Fact Sheets provided public information on remedial environmental disposals.]

Item numbers in colored italics indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. Underscored item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration, Division of Geothermal Energy


U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

NO DATE 11.8138  *TMDLs and agriculture in the West.* Polluted runoff is a significant cause of water pollution across the country, including in agricultural areas. The agricultural community plays a vital role in the stewardship of our nation's waters by using Best Management Practices. [No place]: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, folded brochure. [Total Maximum Daily Load.] [Includes notice of Imperial County, California.]

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency; and México, Secretaría de Desarrollo Urbano y Ecología


U.S. Environmental Protection Agency; and México, Secretaría de Medio Ambiente y Recursos Naturales


BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE BIOLOGY, ECOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENT OF THE
SALTON SEA AND IMPERIAL–MEXICALI VALLEY REGION

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Enforcement


U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water


U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Pacific Southwest Region 9, Water Division


U.S. Federal Water Quality Administration, Pacific Southwest Region


U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service


Item numbers in colored italics indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. Underscored item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.


U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife


U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Salton Sea National Wildlife Refuge

see also U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Sonny Bono Salton Sea National Wildlife Refuge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**U.S. Government Accountability Office**

see also **U.S. General Accounting Office**


**U.S. House of Representatives, Committee on Resources, Subcommittee on Water and Power**


**U.S. National Academy of Sciences, Commission on International Relations, Board on Science and Technology for International Development, Advisory Committee on Technology Innovation, Ad Hoc Panel**


**U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration; U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration; and U.S. Department of Agriculture**

1975 11.12169  *Large Area Crop Inventory Experiment (LACIE). Landsat 3X gain study.* Houston, Texas: U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, SEPARATELY PAGINATED SECTIONS [41 pp. total]. [Includes Imperial Valley, California.]

**U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center**

1974 11.18795  *Skylab earth resources data catalog.* Houston, Texas: U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, 358 pp. (JSC 09016.) [In text subsection on “Multispectral Photographic Camera”, see Figure 48 (p. 55), illustrating part of “the southeastern end of the Salton Sea and the upper part of the Imperial Valley in California”.]
**U.S. National Research Council, Board on Science and Technology for International Development, Ad Hoc Panel**


---

**U.S. National Research Council, Office of International Affairs, Board on Science and Technology for International Development, Panel**


---

**United States and Mexico, International Boundary and Water Commission**

*see also* México–Estados Unidos, Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas


**United States and Mexico, International Boundary and Water Commission; et al.**


---

**University of California at Berkeley, Cooperative Extension**

NO DATE 11.8548 *First Desert Vegetable Insect Symposium: September 13, 1979, University of California, El Centro, Cooperative Agricultural [sic] Extension.* Berkeley, California]: University of California, Cooperative Extension, SEPARATELY PAGINATED SECTIONS [50 pp. total].

---

**University of Oregon**


---

Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. *Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
University of Redlands, Salton Sea Database Program


Upadhyay, Rajit Kumar;  Bairagi, N.;  Kundu, K.;  AND  Chattopadhyay, J.


Upadhyay, Rajit Kumar;  Dong, Yueping;  AND  Takeuchi, Yasuhiro

2018  11.18477  Emergence of spatial patterns in a damaged diffusive eco-epidemiological system.  International Journal of Bifurcation and Chaos in Applied Sciences and Engineering, 28(9) (August): (doi:10.1142/S0218127418300288). ["In this paper, a spatial model has been designed to study a damaged diffusive eco-epidemiological system of Tilapia and Pelican populations in Salton Sea, California, USA.”]

Upadhyay, Ranjit Kumar;  Kumari, Sarita;  Kumari, Sangeeta;  AND  Rai, Vikas


Upadhyay, Ranjit Kumar;  Raw, S. N.;  Roy, P.;  AND  Rai, Vikas


Valdez Carrillo, Melissa;  Gómez Puentes, Francisco J.;  Ojeda Benitez, Sara;  Reyes López, Jaime A.;  Ramírez Hernández, Jorge;  Carreón Diazconti, Concepción;  AND  Pérez Flores, Marco A.

2009  11.5924  Contaminación por lixiviados, un problema ambiental en el Valle de Mexicali: Su implicación con las zonas agrícolas.  In: Memorias, XII Congreso Internacional en Ciencias Agrícolas, Mexicali, México, 29 y 30 de octubre de 2009.  [No place]: Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, Instituto de Ciencias Agrícolas, pp. 174-179.  [In Spanish.]

Valdez Carrillo, Melissa;  Gómez Puentes, Francisco J.;  Reyes López, Jaime A.;  AND  Carreón Diazconti, Concepción

Valdez Carrillo, Melissa; Preciado Monjardin, Ramón H.; Aviña Lamarque, Iván; Peralta Poncxe, Griselda; Abrell, Leif; and Carreón Diazconti, Concepción

2016  11.12611  Determinación de la ocurrencia de fármacos en ambientes acuosos superficiales: Teoría y práctica metodológica. In: Carreón Diazconti, Concepción, Ahumada Valdez, Silvia E., and Ramírez Barreto, M. Elizabeth (eds.), Avances en investigación ambiental en la UABC: conociendo nuestro ambiente 2016. Mexicali, Baja California: Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, pp. 52-73. [In Spanish.]

Valdez Salas, Benjamin; García Durán, Eva I.; Cobo Rivera, Juan M.; and López Badilla, Gustavo


Valdez Salas, Benjamin; Schorr Wiener, Michael; Lopez Badilla, Gustavo; Carrillo Beltran, Monica; Zlatev, Roumen; Stoycheva, Margarita; Ocampo Diaz, Juan de Dios; Vargas Osuna, Lidia; and Terrazas Gaynor, Juan

2012  11.10165  H2S pollution and its effect on corrosion of electronic components. In: Lopez, Gustavo, Valdez, Benjamin, and Schorr, Michael (eds.), Air quality: new perspective. [No place]: InTech, pp. 263-286. [Case study in Mexicali, Baja California, near the Cerro Prieto geothermal power plant.]

Valenzuela, J. G.

1958  11.15364  La evolución agrícola en el valle de Mexicali. In: Memoria del Primer Congreso de Historia Regional. Mexicali: Baja California [Estado de], Dirección General de Acción Cívica y Cultural, pp. 783-791. [In Spanish.]

Valenzuela Palafox, José Alberto, and Guzmán, R. S. D.


Valenzuela Palafox, José Alberto, and Medina Esparza, J. Jesús

2004  11.8866  Estimación del contenido de proteína en trigo. México, Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Forestales, Agrícolas y Pecuarias, Centro de Investigación Regional del Noroeste, Campo Experimental Valle de Mexicali, Folleto para Productores, 45, 12 pp. [In Spanish.]

Van Dam, Alex R., and Van Dam, Matthew H.

Van Deman, H. E.


Van der Tak, Laurens Daniel


Van Ginkel, Steven W.; Tang, Youneng; AND Rittmann, Bruce E.

2011 11.17318 Impact of precipitation on the treatment of real ion-exchange brine using the H$_2$-based membrane biofilm reactor. *Water Science and Technology*, 63(7): 1453-1458. [MBfR cultures derived from sediments from Great Salt Lake (Utah), Salton Sea (California), and the cost of Freeport, Texas.]

Van Rossem, A. J. [Van Rossem, Adriaan Joseph]


1932 11.10462 A Lower California record of the northern violet-green swallow. *The Auk*, 49 (October): 490-491. [Also notes winter record in Imperial Valley.]

1933 11.10463 Two duck records from the Imperial Valley of California. *The Condor*, 35 (March): 72. [Ring-necked duck and wood duck.]


Van Winkle, Walton, AND Eaton, Frederick M.


Vandergast, Amy G.; Wood, Dustin A.; Fisher, Mark; Barrows, Cameron; Mitelberg, Anna; AND Smith, Julia G.

### Varigny, Henri de

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td>11.9276</td>
<td>Terre ou eau? Feuille d’Avis de Neuchâtel et du Vignoble Neuchâtelois (Neuchâtel, France), 169(6S) (March 20): 5. [Salton Sea.]</td>
<td>[In French.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Vaux, Henry J., Jr.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Vázquez, G. M.; Carrillo, J. L.; and Sifuentes, J. A.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>11.9780</td>
<td>Efecto de diversos insecticidas sobre la fauna benéfica que ocurre en al algodonero en el valle de Mexicali. México, Instituto Nacional de Investigación Agraria, Departamento de Entomología, Informe Técnico, 1: 35-40.</td>
<td>[In Spanish.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Vázquez Angulo, Juan Carlos; Grimaldo Juárez, Onecimo; and González Mendoza, Daniel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>11.16986</td>
<td>Producción de Cucumis sativus en el valle de Mexicali, Baja California, México. Production of Cucumis sativus in the Mexicali valley, Baja California, México. Idesia (Universidad de Tarapacá, Arica, Chile), 31(3) (September/October): 17-20. [Cucumber production.]</td>
<td>[In Spanish, with title and abstract also in English.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Vázquez Espinoza, Ana M.; Montero Alpírez, Gisela; García González, Conrado; Coronado Ortega, Marcos; Flores González, Angélica; and Hernández Guitrón, César A.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Veit, Richard R.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Velten, Robert K., and Bellamy, C. L.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Velten, Robert K., AND Mullens, Bradley A.

1997 11.16492 Field morphological variation and laboratory hybridization of *Culicoides variipennis sonorensis* and *C. v. occidentalis* (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in southern California. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 34(3) (May): 277-284. [Periodic samplings include field population of *Culicoides variipennis occidentalis* Wirth & Jones from the Salton Sea.]

Verity, David S.


Vessey, Kristin B.


Vicario Fisher, Marie


Villalobos Guerrero, Tulio F.


VillaRomero, Juan Fernando, AND Pallud, Céline


VillaRomero, Juan Fernando; Kausch, Matteo; AND Pallud, Céline

2013 11.6759 Selenate reduction and adsorption in littoral sediments from a hypersaline California lake, the Salton Sea. *Hydrobiologia*, 709(1) (June): 129-142.

Vinson, A. E.


**Vinson, A. E., AND Griffin, S. W.**


**Vittor, Barry A.**


**Vivanco, Aurelio de**

1924 11.18598 *Baja California al día. Lower California up-to date.* (H. M. Morán, translator.) [No imprint], 580 pp. (Wolfer Printing Co., Los Angeles.) [With advertisements interspersed.] [See “El Cultivo del Algodonero”/“The Cotton Growers” (pp. 361-386).] [In parallel Spanish and English texts.]

**Voge, Marietta, AND Read, Clark P.**

1954 11.11221 A description of *Parafimbriaria websteri* n. g., n. sp., a cestode from grebes, and notes on three species of *Hymenolepis*. *Journal of Parasitology*, 40(5, Section 1) (October): 564-570. [New genus, new species; recorded from Guardian Angel Island, Gulf of California (Isla Ángel de la Guarda, type locality, extralimital to this bibliography), and from Salton Sea.]

**Vogl, Richard A., AND Henry, Ryan N.**


**Vogl, Richard A.; Beadle, Steven C.; Henry, Ryan N.; AND Lipton, Douglas S.**

1999 11.6941 *Environmental reconnaissance of the Salton Sea: Sediment contaminants, Riverside and Imperial Counties, California.* Irvine, California: LRF Levine-Fricke, Inc., for Salton Sea Authority, La Quinta, California, SEPARATELY PAGINATED SECTIONS [238 pp. total]. ("As part of the NEPA/CEQA process for the Salton Sea Restoration Project"). (6824.00-03.)

Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. *Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
Vogl, Richard A.; Henry, Ryan N.; and Lipton, Douglas S.


Vogl, Richard J., and McHargue, Lawrence T.


Vollmann, William T.

2002 11.16436 The California lake killing everything around it. What's that smell? It's a teeming avian sanctuary—and a sump of troubled waters. It's a mess that we created—and a puzzle we can't solve. It's California's Salton Sea, a hypersaline lake that kills the very life it shelters. Outside, (February):.

Voyles, Traci Brynne

2016 11.11737 Environmentalism in the interstices; California’s Salton Sea and the borderlands of nature and culture. Resilience (A Journal of the Environmental Humanities) (University of Nebraska Press, Lincoln), 3 (Winter/Spring/Fall 2015-2016) [May 2016]: 211-241.


W., R. DeC.


Wadleigh, Cecil H.

1968 11.7720 Wastes in relation to agriculture and forestry. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Miscellaneous Publication 1065, 112 pp. [Imperial Valley, pp. 9, 26, 40, 97.]

Item numbers in colored italics indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. Underscored item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wagner, Jeff, AND Casuccio, Gary</td>
<td>2014</td>
<td>11.10595</td>
<td>Spectral imaging and passive sampling to investigate particle sources in urban desert regions. <em>Environmental Science: Processes and Impacts</em>, 16: 1745-1753.</td>
<td>[Imperial Valley.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wakida Kusunoki, Armando T.; Wakida, Fernando T.; AND De Leon Sandoval, José Mario</td>
<td>2015</td>
<td>11.7831</td>
<td>First record of quagga mussel <em>Dreissena rostriformis bugensis</em> (Andrusov, 1897) (Bivalvia, Dreissenidae) from Mexico. <em>BioInvasions Records</em>, 4(1): 31-36.</td>
<td>[El Carrizo reservoir, Baja California. Study areas include Colorado River delta region and Mexicali Valley, Baja California. Quagga detected in El Carrizo reservoir in northwestern Baja, which receives water from the Colorado-Tijuana aqueduct; but no mussels thus far detected in northeastern Baja sites.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Walter, Hartmut S.

Walters, L. L., AND Smith, T. A.

Walters, L. L.; Gordon, E. W.; AND Fontaine, R. E.

Walters, M. L.; Staten, R. T.; Roberson, R. C.; AND Tan, K. H.

Wang, Chen
1956 11.8764 I. The role of irrigation ponds in the agricultural development of the Taoyuan Tableland, Taiwan. II. Irrigated agriculture in Imperial Valley, California. III. Ch'intao: An irrigation region of northwestern China. Master’s thesis, University of Washington, SEPARATELY PAGINATED SECTIONS.

Wang, Wei; Delgado Moreno, Laura; Conkle, Jeremy L.; Anderson, Michael; Amrhein, Christopher; Ye, Quingfu; AND Gan, Jay

Ward, Robert DeCourcy

Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. *Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
**Warnock, Nils**


**Warnock, Nils; Shuford, W. David; AND Molina, Kathy C.**


**Warren, H. N.**

1945  11.5161  Bradfield scheme for watering the inland: Meteorological aspects. *Australia Commonwealth Meteorological Bulletin* 34, 82 pp. [Study site downwind of Salton Sea.]

**Warwick, R. M.; Dexter, D. M.; AND Kuperman, B.**


**Wasbauer, Marius S., AND Kimsey, Lynn S.**


**Watanuki, Kunihiko [織抜邦彦]**


---

Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. *Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
Waters, J. E.

1972  11.8775  

Watson, John G., AND Chow, Judith C.

2001  11.11550  
Source characterization of major emission sources in the Imperial and Mexicali Valleys along the US/Mexico border. Science of the Total Environment, 276: 33-47.

Watson, John G.; Chow, Judith C.; Frazier, C. A.; AND Lowenthal, D. H.

1991  11.11531  
Program plan for an Imperial Valley/Mexicali PM$_{10}$ source apportionment study: draft report. Reno: Desert Research Institute, for U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region IX. (DRI Document No. 8623.1D2.)

Watts, J. M.; Swan, B. K.; Tiffany, M. A.; AND Hurlbert, S. H.

2001  11.2603  

Watts, Michael E.; Greenwood, Eric; Sim, Ben; Stephenson, James H.; AND Smith, Charles D.

2016  11.12650  
Helicopter acoustic flight test with altitude variation and maneuvers. U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Technical Memorandum NASA/TM-2016-219354, 370 pp. [Study sites include Salton Sea.]

Watts, Michael E.; Greenwood, Eric; AND Stephenson, James H.

2016  11.12648  
Measurement and characterization of helicopter noise at different altitudes. 72nd Annual American Helicopter Society Forum, Acoustics Section, May 2016, 15 pp. [Study sites include Salton Sea.]

Webster, F. M.

1898  11.18788  
(UNDER DIRECTION OF) The cinch bug: its probable origin and diffusion, its habits and development, natural checks and remedial and preventive measures, with mention of the habits of an allied European species. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology, Bulletin (New Series) 15, 82 pp. [See p. 27, brief note of cinch bugs collected extralimitally at Salton, California. See also maps, figures 1, 17 (pp. 11, 72).]

Weghorst, Paul A.

2004  11.2431  
Weidberg, Nicolas; Wethey, David S.; AND Woodin, Sarah A.


Weidner, Ned

2017  11.12104  Rotting fish in paradise: Putrefaction, ecophobia, and olfactory imaginations of southern California. Configurations (Baltimore, Maryland), 25(2) (Spring): 237-251. [Includes Salton Sea.]

Wellcome, R. L.


1992  11.11337  A history of international introductions of inland aquatic species. ICES Marine Science Symposium, 194: 3-14. [See p. 9, notes on Salton Sea.]

Wellman, T. R.


Westcott, Richard L.; Barr, William F.; Nelson, G. H.; AND Verity, D. S.


WESTEC Services, Inc.


Wetmore, Alexander, AND Peters, James L.


Wheeler, Sarah S.; Ball, Cameron S.; Langevin, Stanley A.; Fang, Ying; Coffey, Lark L.; AND Meagher, Robert J.


Whitaker, Barbara


Whitaker, J. B.


Whitaker, Thomas W.


White, Daphne Minton


Whitney, R. R.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>11.3239</td>
<td>Introduction of commercially important species into inland mineral waters.</td>
<td>Brann, Richard J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[Includes Salton Sea.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>11.12241</td>
<td>Mitigation measures for western burrowing owl within Imperial Irrigation District rights-of-way [ABSTRACT].</td>
<td>Wilcox, Bruce; Dejoannis, Alexa; and Lovecchio, Jessica L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[Includes Imperial Valley.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>11.8762</td>
<td><em>A regional simulation model for silverleaf whitefly in the Imperial Valley.</em> Sacramento, California: [California] Department of Pesticide Regulation, Pest Management Analysis and Planning Program, 110+ pp. [146 pp. total].</td>
<td>Wilhoit, Larry; Schoenig, Steve; Supkoff, David; and Johnson, Bruce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>11.2295</td>
<td>Characterizing shoreline processes in barnacle beaches: The Salton Sea, California [ABSTRACT].</td>
<td>Wilk, Jewels; Kraal, Erin; Simpson, Edward L.; and Heness, Elizabeth A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1932</td>
<td>11.10512</td>
<td>Sanderlings and turnstones at Salton Sea, California. <em>In: From Field and Study [SECTION]. The Condor</em>, 34 (September): 228.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1934</td>
<td>11.10513</td>
<td>The Lower California Say phoebe in southeastern California. <em>In: From Field and Study [SECTION]. The Condor</em>, 36 (May): 117. [Salton Sea area.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Item numbers in colored italics indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S.
Underscored item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Col.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Item Numbers</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, G. H.</td>
<td>1915</td>
<td>11.5339</td>
<td>The hottest region in the United States. <em>Monthly Weather Review</em>, 43(6) (June): 278-280. [Death Valley. See p. 279: &quot;It has long been believed that the hottest place in this country was in one of those depressions below sea level in southeastern California, Death Valley or Salton Sea country.&quot; ]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Witham, Carol</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>11.16397</td>
<td>The California Native Plant Society: Its mission, history, and heart. <em>Fremontia</em> (California Native Plant Society), 33(1) (January): cover, 1, 3-5. [Includes photos (including cover photo) of society members at Dos Palmas Preserve near Salton Sea.]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woehlke, Walter V.</td>
<td>1915</td>
<td>11.10363</td>
<td>Egypt in America’s desert. Will long-staple cotton stay, or will short-staple drive it out? <em>The Country Gentleman</em> (Philadelphia), 80(38) (September 18): 1447-1449, 1470 [and concurrently paginated for issue, 3-5, 26]. [Imperial Valley.]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Item numbers in *colored italics* indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. *Underscored* item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.
Wolf, Martinus E.; Fields, Paula G.; Murphy, Laura J.; AND Ramos Villegas, Rafael


Wolny, Jennifer; Steidinger, Karen; Tiffany, Mary A.; AND Garrett, Matthew

2006 11.6990 Dramatic blooms of a bioluminescent dinoflagellate and a potentially toxic prymenesiophyte in the Salton Sea, California [ABSTRACT]. In: The Phycological Society of America, 60th Annual Meeting, with the Northwest Algal Symposium, University of Alaska Southeast, Juneau, Alaska[,] USA, 6-12 July 2006 : meeting program, p. 66.

Wong, Michelle [Wong, A. Michelle]; Bejarano, Esther; Carvlin, Graeme; Fellows, Katie; King, Galatea; Lugo, Humberto; Jerrett, Michael; Meitzer, Dan; Northcross, Amanda; Olmedo, Luis; Seto, Edmund; Wilkie, Alexa; AND English, Paul


2005 11.7436 Emissions of CO, NOx, VOCs, and PM from inter-city and transit buses in Mexicali, Mexico [ABSTRACT]. Eos (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 86(52, Fall Meeting Supplement), Abstract A51E-0122. [Volatile organic compounds; particulate matter.]
Wood, Michelle; Miller, Scott; AND Castenholz, Richard


Woolington, Dennis W.

1980 11.14744 Migration and wintering ecology of the Aleutian Canada goose. Master's thesis, Humboldt State University, 135 pp. [See “Other use areas” (pp. 43, 46), which includes brief notes of lower Colorado River region and Salton Sea.]

Work, Telford H.

1980 11.6851 Encephalitis viruses persist in southern California. California Agriculture, (March): 9-10. [Includes Imperial Valley.]

Workman, Eric B.; Madon, Minoo B.; Emmons, Richard W.; Magy, Harvey I.; Rohe, Donald L.; AND Krone, Lawrence J.


World Preservation Foundation


Worwa, Gabriella; Hutton, Andra A.; Brault, Aaron C.; AND Reisen, William K.

2019 11.16759 Comparative fitness of West Nile virus isolated during California epidemics. PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases, 13(2): e0007135, doi:10.1371/journal.pntd.0007135, 12 pp. [*The genetically labeled COAV997-5nt virus was utilized as a reference strain in competitions against all the wild type WNV isolates . . . COAV997-5nt was generated from a clone on the COAV997 isolate collected in July 2003 from Imperial Valley, California, early in the WNV invasion of southeast California.” (p. 3)]

Worwa, Gabriella; Wheeler, Sarah S.; Brault, Aaron C.; AND Reisen, William K.

2015 11.10336 Comparing competitive fitness of West Nile virus strains in avian and mosquito hosts. PLoS One, 10(5): e0125668, doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0125668, 23 pp. [Materials include strains collected at Wister State Wildlife Area, Imperial County, California, and in Imperial Valley.]
Wrona, Anne F.


Wu, Jenna

2016 11.15133 (Ed.) Sustainability of the Salton Sea: A review of the environmental, economic, and social climate around California’s largest saline lake: prepared as a part of a First Year Experience Course, BE100: Crisis in the Salton Sea, Fall 2016: Emilie Gray, Associate Professor, Colorado College. [Colorado Springs, Colorado]: Colorado College, 82 pp.


Wunder, Michael B., and Knopf, Fritz L.

2003 11.8804 The Imperial Valley of California is critical to wintering mountain plovers. Journal of Field Ornithology, 74(1) (Winter): 74-80. [Abstract also in Spanish.]

Xanthos, Grace

2012 11.5778 The world water crisis. Going Organic (Palm Springs, California), (Fall): 10-15. [Includes Salton Sea.]

Xu, Elvis Genbo; Bui, Cindy; Lamerdin, Cassandra; and Schlenk, Daniel

Yates, Michael A.; Fuller, Mark R.; Henny, Charles J.; Seegar, William S.; AND Garcia, Jaqueline


2010 11.10729 Wintering area DDE source to migratory white-faced ibis revealed by satellite telemetry and prey sampling. Ecotoxicology, 19 (January): 153. [Dichlorodiphenyldichloroethylene.] [Wintering areas determined to be in Mexicali Valley and probably also Imperial Valley.]

Ye, Zhaoxian [葉昭憲]

2001 11.17903 第二十一屆美國地球物理學會水文日 [Dì èrshíyī jìè měiguó dìqiú wùlǐ xuéhuì shuǐwén rì] [The 21st American Geophysical Society Hydrology Day]. In: 與會心得 [yùhuì xīndé] [Participation Experience] [SECTION]. National Science Council Monthly [科學發展月刊 [kēxué fāzhǎn yuèkān]] (行政院國家科學委員會 [xíngzhèng yuàn guójiā kēxué wěiyuánhuì] [Taiwan, Ministry of Science and Technology]), 29(9): 673-675. [See under “2 與會心得” [2 Yùhuì xīndé] [2. Experiences], “(3) 參首頓海含鹽性及含鹽控制 (Salton Sea Salinity and Salinity Control)” [sic] (p. 674).] [In Chinese, with serial title in English.]

Yermanos, Demetrios M.

1979 11.18932 Jojoba—a crop whose time has come. California Agriculture, (July/August): 4-11. [See p. 7: “In one large planting by the Salton Sea, seedlings are growing with no obvious sign of stress in spite of a brackish water table at 6 feet (1.80 m) below the surface and electroconductivity in excess of 24.” (ENTIRE NOTE)]


Yoha, Robert E., AND Inouye, David

York, Melissa M.; Rosenberg, Daniel K.; AND Sturm, Ken K.  

Young, David Ross  

Young, R. L.  


Yruretagoyena Ugalde, Carlos  

Yu, Feng  

Yukaway, Kyosuke; Tanaka, Takahiro; Yoshida, Satoshi; AND Sadohara, Satoru [湯川喬介；田中貴宏；吉田聡；佐土原聡]  
2004 11.14819  Salton Sea Database Program (SSDP) の 事 例 紹 介 ～ 米国の 自然環境保全分野 におけ る GIS ー タ ベ レ ス 構 築 事 例 として～ [Salton Sea dētabēsu puroguramu (SSDP) no koto rei [shō] kai beikoku no shizen kankyō hozen bun’yā ni okeru GIS dētabēsu gō chiku jirei to shite]. An introduction to Salton Sea Database Program (SSDP). GIS—理論 と応用 [GIS—niron to ōyō] [GIS—Theory and Application (Tokyo)], 12(1): 91-95. [Examples of the Salton Sea Database Program (SSDP)—as a case example of building a GIS database in the field of conservation of natural environment in the United States.] [In Japanese, with bilingual item title and abstract.]
Zavala, M. A.; Lei, W.; Li, G.; Bei, N.; Barrera, H.; Tejeda, D.; AND Molina, L. T.

Zazueta, Oscar E.; Garfein, Richard S.; Cano Torres, J. Oggun; Méndez Lizárraga, César A.; Rodwell, Timothy C.; Muñiz Salazar, Raquel; Ovalle Marroquín, Diego F.; Yee, Neiba G.; Serafín Higuera, Idanya Rubí; González Reyes, Susana; Machado Contreras, Jesus Rene; Horton, Lucy E.; Strathdee, Steffanie A.; Rodríguez, Ruth; Hill, Linda; AND Bojórquez Chapela, Ietza

Zeller, Shawn

Zering, Kelly Douglas

Zhou, Chuanqi; Huang, Jung-Chen; Liu, Fang; He, Shenbing; AND Zhou, Weili

Zielinska, Barbara; Sagebiela, John; Harshfield, Greg; AND Paeseke, Randy

Zumwalt, Karen, AND Pompy, Jim
2016 11.11505 Birding the Salton Sea; a magical place at risk. Desert Report (Sierra Club, California and Nevada Desert Committee), (March): 3, 5.

Item numbers in colored italics indicate publications that pertain only to Mexico; non-italic numbers pertain to or include U.S. Underscored item numbers indicate publications that pertain to agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, apiculture, and animal husbandry.